SHIRE OF SHARK BAY MINUTES

26 February 2020

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING



2020 AUSTRALIA DAY CITIZENSHIP CEREMONY SHARK BAY





DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Shark Bay for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council/Committee meetings or during formal/informal conversations with Council members or staff.

The Shire of Shark Bay disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council/Committee meetings or discussions. Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or intimation of approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of Shark Bay during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not to be taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Shark Bay.

The Shire of Shark Bay advises that no action should be taken on any application or item discussed at a Council meeting and should only rely on **WRITTEN ADVICE** of the outcome and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Shark Bay.

The minutes of the Ordinary meeting of the Shark Bay Shire Council held in the Council Chamber at the Shark Bay Recreation Centre, Francis Street, Denham on 26 February 2020 commencing at 3.06 pm.

	LE OF CONTENTS	
1.0	Declaration of Opening	
2.0	Record of Attendances / Apologies / Leave of Absence Granted	
3.0	Response To Previous Public Questions On Notice	
4.0	Public Question Time	
5.0	Applications For Leave Of Absence	5
5.1	Application For Leave Of Absence – Councillor Burton	
6.0	Petitions	
7.0	Confirmation Of Minutes	7
7.1	Confirmation of the Minutes of the Ordinary Council meeting held on 17 D 2019	
7.2	Confirmation of the Minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 12 February	
3.0	Announcements By The Chair	
9.0	President's Report	
10.0	Councillors' Reports	
11.0	Administration Report	
11.1	Annual Electors Meeting	
11.2	Allegations of Unethical and Corrupt Behaviour at Shire of Shark Bay	
11.3	State Risk Project – Shire of Shark Bay	
11.4	Application For Use of the Town Common	39
12.0	Audit Committee Reports	
12.1	Audit Committee - Local Government Compliance Audit Return	
12.2	Budget Review 2019/2020	65
13.0	Finance Report	
13.1	Schedule of Accounts Paid to be Received	85
13.2	Financial Reports To 31 December 2019	105
13.3	Financial Reports To 31 January 2020	
14.0	Town Planning Report	
14.1	Nanga Road and Unallocated Crown Land (Lot 73)	
15.0	Tourism, Recreation and Culture Report	171
15.1	Australia Day Breakfast 2020	
15.2	Policy – Financial Assistance and Donations	
16.0	Works Reports	
16.1	Recognition of Malgana Language in Shire Signage	
17.0	Motions of Which Previous Notice Has Been Given	
18.0	Urgent Business Approved By The Person Presiding Or By Decision	
19.0	Matters Behind Closed Doors	
20.0	Date And Time Of Next Meeting	
21.0	Closure of Meeting	179

1.0 DECLARATION OF OPENING

The President declared the meeting open at 3.06 pm.

2.0 RECORD OF ATTENDANCES / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED

ATTENDANCES

Cr C Cowell President

Cr E Fenny Deputy President

Cr L Bellottie Cr G Ridgley Cr M Smith Cr P Stubberfield

Mr P Anderson Chief Executive Officer

Ms A Pears Executive Manager Finance and Administration
Ms D Wilkes Executive Manager Community Development

Mr B Galvin Works Manager
Mrs R Mettam Executive Assistant

APOLOGIES

Cr J Burton Application for leave of Absence approved Item 5.1

VISITORS

No visitors in the Gallery

3.0 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

There are no previous public questions on notice.

4.0 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

The President opened public question time at 3.07 pm and as there was nobody in the gallery the President closed public question time at 3.07 pm.

5.0 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

5.1 <u>APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE – COUNCILLOR BURTON</u> GV00018

Author

Executive Assistant

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Bellottie Seconded Cr Fenny

Council Resolution

Councillor Burton is granted/ refused leave of absence in accordance with Section 2.25 of the *Local Government Act 1995* for the Ordinary meeting of Council scheduled to be held on Wednesday 26 February 2020.

6/0 CARRIED

Background

Councillor Burton has applied for leave of absence from the ordinary meeting of Council scheduled for Wednesday 26 February 2020. The Council in accordance with Section 2.25 of the *Local Government Act 1995* as amended may by resolution grant leave of absence to a member.

Comment

Councillor Burton has advised the Chief Executive Officer, she will be unable to attend the Ordinary meeting of Council scheduled to be held on Wednesday 26 February 2020 and has requested leave of absence be granted by Council for this meeting.

I advised it would be prudent to seek Council's approval for the leave to ensure that obligations have been met in accordance with the Local Government Act.

The Council may consider not granting Councillor Burton leave of absence but must include the reasons for the refusal for not granting the leave in the resolution.

Legal Implications

Local Government Act 1995 Section 2.25 Disqualification for Failure to Attend Meetings

- (1) A council may, by resolution grant leave of absence to a member.
- (2) Leave is not to be granted to a member in respect of more than 6 consecutive ordinary meetings of the council without the approval of the minister.
- (3) The granting of leave, or refusal to grant leave and reasons for that refusal, is to be recorded in the minutes for the meeting.
- (4) A member who is absent, without first obtaining leave of the council, throughout 3 consecutive ordinary meetings of the council is disqualified from continuing his or her membership of the council.

- (5) The non-attendance of a member at the time and place appointed for an ordinary meeting of the council does not constitute absence from an ordinary meeting of the council –
- a) If no meeting of the council at which a quorum is present is actually held on that day; or
- b) If the non attendance occurs while
 - i. the member has ceased to act as a member after written notice has been given to the member under section 2.27(3) and before written notice has been given to the member under section 2.27(5)
 - ii. while proceedings in connection with the disqualification of the member have been commenced or are pending; or
 - iii. while the election of the member is disputed and proceedings relating to the disputed election have been commenced and are pending

Policy Implications

There are no policy implications relative to this report.

Financial Implications

There are no financial implications relative to this report.

Strategic Implications

There are no strategic implications relative to this report.

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signatures

Date of Report 24 February 2020

6.0 PETITIONS

There were no petitions presented to the February 2020 Ordinary Council meeting.

7.0 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

7.1 CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 17 DECEMBER 2019

Moved Cr Ridgley Seconded Cr Fenny

Council Resolution

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council meeting held on 17 December 2019, as circulated to all Councillors, be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

6/0 CARRIED

7.2 <u>CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 12</u> FEBRUARY 2020

Moved Cr Ridgley Seconded Cr Fenny

Council Resolution

That the minutes of the Special Council meeting held on 12 February 2020, as circulated to all Councillors, be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

6/0 CARRIED

8.0 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE CHAIR

The President reminded Councillors about the Notice of Public Hearing on the 5 March 2020 with the Western Australian Local Government Grants Commission.

9.0 PRESIDENT'S REPORT

GV00002

Council Committee Membership

Member Audit Committee

Member Development Assessment Panel

Member (Chair) Local Emergency Management Advisory Committee

Member (Chair) Western Australian Local Government Association – Gascoyne

Zone

Deputy Delegate The Aviation Community Consultation Group Ministerial Appointment Gascoyne Development Commission

Meeting Attendance

26 January 2020 Australia Day Celebrations and Award Presentations

4 February Teleconference / workshop - Gascoyne Development

Commission Project Officers

10 February Community Strategic Plan Workshop

11 February Gascoyne Development Commission Board meeting

12 February Strategic Community Plan – Councillors/Executive workshop
18 & 19 February Western Australian Local Government Association – Local

Government Act Mandatory Training

20 February Local Emergency Management Committee meeting Councillors / Executive Strategic Plan Workshop

26 February Ordinary Council meeting

Signatures

Councillor Councillor Cowell

Date of Report

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Bellottie

Council Resolution

That the President's activity report for February 2020 be received.

6/0 CARRIED

10.0 COUNCILLORS' REPORTS

10.1 CR RIDGLEY

GV00008

Committee Membership

Member Audit Committee

Member Shark Bay Business and Tourism Association
Deputy Delegate Local Emergency Management Advisory Committee

Meeting Attendance

12 February 2020 Attended the Special Council meeting 12 February Attended the Audit Committee meeting

Signatures

Councillor **Councillor Ridgley**Date of Report 12 February 2020

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Bellottie

Council Resolution

That Councillor Ridgley's February 2020 report on activities as Council representative be received.

6/0 CARRIED

10.2 <u>CR FENNY</u> GV00017

Committee Membership

Member Audit Committee

Member The Aviation Community Consultation Group

Member Development Assessment Panel
Deputy Delegate Gascoyne Regional Road Group

Deputy Delegate Zuytdorp Cliffs Track Stakeholders Reference Group

Meeting Attendance

12 February 2020 Councillor and Executive Management Strategic Community

Plan workshop.

12 February Special Council meeting
12 February Audit committee meeting
26 February Ordinary Council meeting

Signatures

Councillor *Councillor Fenny*Date of Report 18 February 2020

Moved Cr Ridgley Seconded Cr Smith

Council Resolution

That Councillor Fenny's February 2020 report on activities as Council representative be received.

6/0 CARRIED

10.3 CR SMITH

GV00020

Nil Report for the February 2020 Council meeting.

10.4 CR STUBBERFIELD

GV00021

Nil Report for the February 2020 Council meeting.

10.5 CR BURTON

GV00018

Committee Membership

Member Audit Committee
Member Shark Bay Arts Council

Proxy Delegate Development Assessment Panel for Councillor Fenny

Meeting Attendance

18 December 2019 Shark Bay School end of year presentations

26 January 2020 Australia Day Active Citizenship awards and breakfast

9 February Shark Bay Arts Council meeting

18 & 19 February Councillor Training – Service on Council

<u>Signatures</u>

Councillor Councillor Burton

Date of Report 18 February 2020

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Cowell

Council Resolution

That Councillor Burton's February 2020 report on activities as Council representative be received.

6/0 CARRIED

10.6 CR BELLOTTIE

GV00010

Nil Report for the February 2020 Council meeting.

11.0 ADMINISTRATION REPORT

11.1 ANNUAL ELECTORS MEETING GV00011

Author

Executive Assistant

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Ridgley

Council Resolution

- 1. The minutes of the annual electors meeting held on Tuesday 17 December 2019 be noted.
- 2. Council note that there were no decisions to be considered by the Council from the minutes of the meeting.

6/0 CARRIED

Background

The annual general meeting of electors relating to the financial year ended 30 June 2019 was held on Tuesday 17 December 2019. A copy of the minutes of the meeting is attached at the end of the report.

Section 5.32 (b) of the **Local Government Act 1995** requires the Chief Executive Officer to:

"Ensure that copies of the minutes are available for inspection by members of the public before the Council meeting at which decisions made at the electors meeting are first considered"

The minutes have been made available for inspection since 19 December 2019 and have been placed on Council's website.

Comment

In accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* the Council is only required to consider the decision made at the electors meeting.

At this Annual Electors meeting no motions were put forward for Council consideration.

Legal Implications

Local Government Act 1995

The Act also requires the decisions of the electors meeting to be considered by the Council (section 5.53) at its next ordinary meeting where practicable. The act states

- (1) all decisions made at the electors meeting are to be considered at the next ordinary council meeting or, if that is not practicable,
- (a) At the next ordinary council meeting after that meeting, or
- (b) At a special meeting called for that purpose, whichever happens first.
- (2) if at a meeting of the council a local government makes a decision in response to a decision made at an electors meeting, the reasons for the decision are to be recorded in the minutes of the council meeting.

Policy Implications

There are no policy implications relative to this report

Financial Implications

There are no financial implications relative to this report

Strategic Implications

There are no strategic implications relative to this report

Risk Management

There is no risk involved with this item

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signatures

Date of Report 18 December 2019



SHIRE OF SHARK BAY

ANNUAL ELECTORS' MEETING

Tuesday 17 December 2019

Shark Bay Recreation Centre MINUTES



ANNUAL ELECTOR'S MEETING - MINUTE'S -17 December 2019

-2-

Declaration of Opening

The President Cr Cowell opened the Annual Electors meeting at 6.36 pm.

2. Attendances and Apologies

ATTENDANCES

Cr C Cowell President - Denham Ward

Cr L Bellottie Denham Ward Cr J Burton Denham Ward

Cr G Ridgley Useless Loop / Pastoral Ward

Cr M Smith Denham Ward Cr P Stubberfield Denham Ward

Mr P Anderson Chief Executive Officer

Ms A Pears Executive Manager Finance and Administration Ms D Wilkes Executive Manager Community Development

Mr B Galvin Works Manager
Mrs R Mettam Executive Assistant

APOLOGIES

Cr E Fenny Deputy President – Useless Loop/Pastoral Ward

VISITORS

Mrs Faye Castling

Receiving of The Annual Report of The Shire of Shark Bay For The Year Ending 30 June 2019

Moved Cr Smith Seconded Cr Stubberfield

Electors Resolution

That the Annual Report, including the Annual Financial Statements, Presidents Report and Auditors Report of the Shire of Shark Bay for the Year ending 30 June 2019 be received.

CARRIED

General Business

President read aloud her President Report to 3 June 2019 which is contained in the Annual Report.

Ms Castling asked Council asked if the Council considered if the Town water supply was adequate for the current townsite and tourism population and for any anticipated population growth.

The Chief Executive Officer advised that the Shire had been working with the Western Australian Water authority who is responsible for the reticulated water

14

ANNUAL ELECTOR'S MEETING - MINUTE'S -17 December 2019

-3-

supply in Denham for a number of years to ensure the desalinated water supply was sufficient for a future permanent population of 2,500 people.

This has resulted in building of the new water storage facility which has considerably more capacity and the proposed upgrading of the desalination system to provide greater quantity of supply.

The current water supply is from the Birdrong aquifer and is provided by two artesian bores that are managed by the Water Authority.

The quantity of water in the Birdrong Aquifer has not been confirmed, however given the current draw of water for the Town supply the Shire has been advised there is sufficient artesian for the ongoing provision of potable water to the townsite.

The president advised that the proposed mineral sands mine at Coburn will also draw off the Birdrong Aguifer when it is operational, and this use will be monitored.

Closure of Meeting

As there was no further question put forward the President closed the Annual Electors meeting at 6.47 pm.

15

11.2 ALLEGATIONS OF UNETHICAL AND CORRUPT BEHAVIOUR AT SHIRE OF SHARK BAY RES40771

AUTHOR

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST

Ni

Officer Recommendation

 Note and endorse the Chief Executive Officer's actions in regard to the breach of the Shark Bay Speedway Club lease and the Shire President's response and take no further action in regard to Mr Wilsons allegations of unethical and corrupt behaviour by Council employees at Shire of Shark Bay

And

2. Advise the Shark Bay Speedway Club of its obligations and responsibilities contained within the lease of Reserve 40771 and any further breaches may be to the detriment of their ongoing lease of Reserve 40771 with the Council

And/or

3. Invoice the Speedway Club the equivalent cost of the sand that was approved by the Shark Bay Speedway Club President to be removed by the external contractor

Moved Cr Ridgley Seconded Cr Stubberfield

Council Resolution

That Council suspend Standing Orders, clause 9.5 Limitation on number speeches to be suspended at 3.15 pm for open discussion on Item 11.2 Allegations of Unethical and Corrupt Behaviour at Shire of Shark Bay.

6/0 CARRIED

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Smith

Council Resolution

That Council reinstate Standing Orders at 3.31 pm.

6/0 CARRIED

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Smith

Council Resolution

 Note and endorse the Chief Executive Officer's actions in regard to the breach of the Shark Bay Speedway Club lease and the Shire President's response and take no further action in regard to Mr Wilsons allegations of unethical and corrupt behaviour by Council employees at Shire of Shark Bay

And

2. Advise the Shark Bay Speedway Club of its obligations and responsibilities contained within the lease of Reserve 40771 and any further breaches may be to the detriment of their ongoing lease of Reserve 40771 with the Council.

And

 Invoice the Speedway Club the equivalent cost of the sand that was approved by the Shark Bay Speedway Club President to be removed by the external contractor

6/0 CARRIED

BACKGROUND

Mr John Wilson from Denham Bobcats circulated email correspondence to all Councillors and the Chief Executive Officer dated 1 January 2020 (attached) containing allegations of unethical and corrupt behaviour at Shire of Shark Bay

COMMENT

The President responded to Mr Wilson by email on the 5 January and advised the following:

Hi John

Information obtained from a current Speedway Club committee member and Shire Councillor in regard to your recent complaints and allegations is as follows.

- 1. Oakley Earthworks has been a major sponsor of the Shark Bay Speedway for the past two years. Mr Oakley's sponsorship has included the provision of in-kind earthmoving services to the club loaning his plant, as well as providing discounted prices on concrete to enable the Club to continue to install and improve the track safety wall and facilities.
- 2. Permission was granted by the President of the SB Speedway to Oakley Earthworks to remove the dirt, with only 100 cubic metres taken (not the amounts you have alleged). The remainder is currently siting in two piles on the track infield. The soil was removed at the time that extensions were made to the track, making the track wider before new concrete safety panels/walls were installed.

Unfortunately, the current SB Speedway committee were unaware at that time of the conditions of the lease between the Shire and the Speedway Club. This lease was endorsed by a previous committee many years ago and was not contained in the club's records. However, as soon as the committee was informed there was an issue and what the conditions of the lease entailed, the Club's President assumed full responsibility for the oversight and met with the Shire CEO, assuming the issue was rectified at that time.

3. The current Speedway committee is unaware of tyres buried or disposed of at the track in recent times, although this did occur at the track in previous years (over three years ago), as they were used to retain walls and provide garden beds. However, this practice has been discontinued since that time.

The Shire CEO is currently on Annual Leave but has advised he will address your allegations further following his return from leave in mid-January. He has advised that during his recent discussions with Speedway Club members, the President was made aware of the obligations contained within the Club's lease with the Shire.

It is also intended that a report will be provided to Shire Councillors at the February Council meeting for consideration of the Speedway lease, the Club's obligations and your allegations.

Cheryl Cowell

Prior to the correspondence being received by Mr Wilson the Chief Executive Officer became aware in December 2019 from other sources that sand had been removed from the Speedway.

Prior to taking leave on 20 December 2019 the Chief Executive Officer met with the Shark Bay Speedway president Mr Mick Reynolds who confirmed that 100 cubic metres of sand had been removed from the site by Oakley Earthworks with his approval and at his sole direction, with no auditable payment transaction.

A Speedway Club volunteer who also happens to be a Shire employee was present and on site on the weekend the sand was removed and was not in paid employment at the time.

The Shire loader was being utilised to make repairs and alterations to the Speedway track and is only available for use if operated by a competent shire operator, this practise has been in place for a considerable number of years.

The speedway is situated on Reserve 40771 managed by the Council with the power to lease and the lease has a condition in part as follows:

The lessee must not (without prior written consent)

Remove any flora, trees or fauna, alter or cut down any flora, or sell, remove or otherwise dispose of any flora, sand, gravel, timber or any other materials from the premises

The Shark Bay Speedway president was made aware of this clause and was provided a copy of the lease document.

The allegations regarding the tyres would appear to be a matter between the tyre supplier, customer and the Speedway.

If the tyres were being taken direct to the speedway the Shire would not have received revenue from the disposal of the tyres, conversely the cost to process and dispose of the tyres usually negates this cost.

These issues have been addressed by the Speedway Club president and Mr Wilsons correspondence indicated that this practise seemed to stop.

Advice from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation is included in the legal implications section of this report.

Mr Hewitt who is specifically named by Mr Wilson is employed by the Shire and is an extremely dedicated and competent employee has been a very active volunteer member of the Shark Bay Speedway Club for a number of years.

Mr Hewitt is not paid by the Shire as a volunteer in his private capacity at the Shark Bay Speedway club.

Mr Wilson also makes allegations in regard to the relationship between the Works Manager and Oakley Earthworks without any substantiation or factual evidence.

The assertation by Mr Wilson that the Shire employees involved have been practising in corrupt behaviour would without further substantive evidence are grossly defamatory and highly inappropriate and unfair on the Shire employee.

A response from the Chief Executive Officer in regard to the allegations against Council employees to Mr Wilson has been circulated to all Councillors.

The Council in addressing this matter may consider the following options:

Note and endorse the Chief Executive Officer's actions in regard to the breach of the Shark Bay Speedway Club lease and the Shire President's response and take no further action in regard to Mr Wilsons allegations of unethical and corrupt behaviour by Council employees at Shire of Shark Bay

And

Advise the Shark Bay Speedway Club of its obligations and responsibilities contained within the lease of Reserve 40771 and any further breaches may be to the detriment of their ongoing lease of reserve 40771 with the council

And/or

Invoice the Speedway Club the equivalent cost of the sand that was approved by the Shark Bay Speedway Club President to be removed by the external contractor

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation have advised the following:

Prescribed premises require regulation under the *Environmental Protection Act 1986* (EP Act). Activities or works that will cause a premise to become prescribed under the EP Act are outlined in Schedule 1 of the *Environmental Protection Regulations 1987* (EP Regulations). The activities/works listed within the Environmental Protection Regulations are described as prescribed premises categories.

The storage of tyres is regulated under categories 56 (Used tyre storage – tyre fitting business) and 57 (Used tyre storage – general). 'Storage' is defined under Part 6 of the EP Regulations as 'collection and deposit'.

Certain re-uses of tyres are not considered 'storage' for the purposes of category 56 or 57 and a works approval and/or licence under the Environmental Protection Act may not be required. These may include the genuine re-use of tyres for:

- soil stabilisation (e.g. for use in retaining walls).
- safety barriers on sport tracks, racecourses and equestrian rings.
- within play equipment or playgrounds; or
- use as tree guards.

In each of these uses, any structures made from tyres must be properly constructed or installed and properly maintained for the intended purpose(s).

In the case of the Shire of Shark Bay wanting to construct a retaining wall out of tyres for the local speedway, this re-use would not be considered as storage for the purposes of the Environmental Protection Act / Environmental Protection Regulations and hence a works approval or licence application would not be required.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications relative to this report

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications relative to this report

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

There are no strategic implications relative to this report

RISK MANAGEMENT

This is a low risk item to Council

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority Required

SIGNATURES

Date of Report 31 January 2020

1 January 2020

Shire of Shark Bay CEO Shire of Shark Bay Councillors 65 Knight Terrace Denham WA 6537

Allegations of Unethical and Corrupt Behaviour at Shire of Shark Bay

I would like to address a commonly known illegal activity in Denham.

It is a well-known fact in the community of Shark Bay that Oakley Earthworks has been illegally removing 100s of cubic meters of sand from the speedway area, with the assistance from Shire employees. Thus defrauding rate payers of Denham of \$7.50per cubic metre shire royalties, which has to be paid by other earthwork companies including myself. Putting me and others who pay the royalties at a distinct disadvantage.

What if anything is going to be done about this matter!

Is the owner of the block in Oakley Rise, who had paid good money to get his block filled with the sand, "stolen" from the speedway, to be told? Will the builder Modular Homes be informed?

The Shire employees involved have been practising in corrupt behaviour, and this is not the first instance, I warned the speedway president and shire employee, Roger Hewitt about the practise of dumping and burying 100s of tyres from the local tyre suppliers. Thus defrauding the public who paid 5 to 10 dollars to have them properly disposed of at the shire refuse facility. Thus defrauding ratepayers again. This practise seemed to stop after my warning to go to the EPA.

Is the works manager too close to Oakley Earthworks, as it would seem that Oakley Earthworks does all the work the shire might have? Is he turning a blind eye to the corrupt behaviour?

I can assure the Shire of Shark Bay if it is going to sweep this under the carpet and no concrete action is taken, I will refer these matters to crime and corruption commission, the EPA and the Local Government Minister!

Regards

John Wilson Denham Bobcats

11.3 <u>STATE RISK PROJECT – SHIRE OF SHARK BAY</u> RM00007

AUTHOR

Chief Executive Officer

DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST

Nil

Moved Cr Ridgley Seconded Cr Fenny

Officer Recommendation

That Council note and endorse the Shire of Shark Bay Local Risk Assessment undertaken in accordance with State Emergency Management Policy Statement 3.2.6.

6/0 CARRIED

BACKGROUND

In 2009, the Council of Australian Governments endorsed the National Partnership Agreement on Natural Disaster Resilience. This agreement provided Commonwealth funding to local regions to increase the resilience of their communities to natural disasters. As a condition of this initial funding, each State and Territory was required to undertake risk assessments to inform and address priorities for risk mitigation.

In 2013, the State Emergency Management Committee initiated the State Risk Project, which was designed to gain a comprehensive and consistent understanding of the risks faced at **state**, **district** and **local** levels.

Consequently, a series of state-level risk assessment workshops were held to assess the risks posed by seven sudden-onset natural hazards. The initial hazards assessed were heatwave, flood, bushfire, cyclone, tsunami, earthquake and storm. The results were reported to the Commonwealth in 2013 and an update of the state's risk profile was delivered in 2017.

The local level component of the State Risk project aims to:

- Help local governments to understand their risk
- Assist local governments to complete the emergency risk management process as required by existing policy
- Allow the State to gain a comprehensive understanding of current risks at the local level
- Provide information to enable future mitigation at all levels which will reduce the future cost of disaster

COMMENT

The Shire Administration mainly through the Local Emergency Management Advisory Council committee membership conducted three workshops in 2018/2019 identified and developed a Local risk Assessment. The Summary document is attached.

All participants in the workshops provided very valuable input and added to the issues that needed to be considered when undertaking this process.

The document can now be used by the Shire and all associated agencies to prepare their resources and resilience for the risks identified.

The Shire and volunteer Emergency Services can now use the information and recommendations in the document to support grant funding applications and programs addressing the recommendation/suggestions to build the communities capacity to address and recover from the hazards identified

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

In accordance with State Emergency Management Policy Statement 3.2.6 Emergency Risk Management planning must be undertaken in accordance with the State Emergency Prevention and Mitigation procedure 1.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications associated with this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications associated with this report.

The findings from the document could be utilised to access funding to implement the recommendations and when seeking assistance for other agencies in the preparation of an emergency.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Social Objective: A safe, welcoming and inclusive community.

RISK MANAGEMENT

This document forms a significant component of the Shire overall emergency risk management and greatly assists and provides directions for the Shire in the event of an incident of this nature occurring.

By participating in the State Risk Project, the Shire has satisfied State Emergency Policy 3.2. Participation also sees compliance with the State Emergency management Plan, Annex E, where Local Government responsibilities include ("Identify the sources of risk that may impact upon the district of the Local Government through application of the emergency risk-management process").

This is also referred to in the State Emergency Management Procedure (Sect. 7), as "Local governments also have specific responsibilities for pursuing emergency risk management as a corporate objective and as good business practice".

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority Required

SIGNATURES

Date of Report 31 January 2020



Local Risk Assessment Summary Document

Shire of Shark Bay 13 September 2019

Local Risk Assessment Summary Document

Local Government name: Shire of Shark Bay

Hazard(s) assessed: Date of risk assessment workshop(s):

Earthquake

Fire 22/11/2018 Cyclone 23/05/2019

22/08/2019

Risk assessment workshop coordinator Fire:

Risk assessment workshop facilitator Fire:

Risk assessment workshop coordinator Cyclone:

Risk assessment workshop facilitator Cyclone:

Risk assessment workshop facilitator Cyclone:

Risk assessment workshop coordinator Earthquake:

Risk assessment workshop facilitator Earthquake:

Brendan Wilson

Other persons who aided in workshop development (including scenario development):

Name:	Task/responsibility:
Brendan Wilson	DFES District EM Advisor (MWG)
Matthew Holland	DFES Area Officer Carnarvon
Matt Dadd	DFES Bushfire Risk Management Officer (MWG)
Tim Dalwood	DFES District Officer, Natural Hazards
Adrian Brannigan	DFES District EM Advisor
Bradley Santos	ВоМ
Dr Grant Wilson	DFES Senior Risk & Resilience Researcher

Tailored Risk Criteria elements used in the risk assessment workshops:

Shire of Shark Bay Consequence table -2015/16 economic data

Population:

- 946 (Census 2016)
- Median age 43 years (WA Average: 36)

Gross Area Product:

Gross area product: \$56 Million
 Significant Industries: Tourism, Salt Mining, Fishing, Pastoral Stations

Built Infrastructure:

- Water and waste water treatment facilities
- Power Generation
- · Regional airport with 1 flight per day, plus RFDS
- · North West Coastal Highway
- · Shark Bay Road
- 1,073 residential dwellings
- Fish processing and other industrial facilities
- Dampier-Bunbury Natural Gas Pipeline

Social Setting:

- One School, K-12
- Multiple purpose recreation centre and sporting ovals
- · Hotels, Motels, Caravan Park

Public Administration:

- All normal Local Government services
- Police Station
- Volunteer Fire Station
- Remote area nursing Post
- Volunteer Ambulance Service

Environment:

 Listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site for both the marine and land environments

Scenario details:

Bushfire Scenario (AEP 0.01324)





BUSHFIRE SCENARIO SHIRE OF SHARK BAY

Bushfire

- The preceding weeks have seen fire weather conditions deteriorating with temperatures above 40°C for the previous 4 days combined with high easterly winds
- An unusually wet winter in the Gascoyne has provided above average grass growth across the region
- On the 27th of December dry lighting has sparked a number of bushfires across the Gascoyne
- The NWCH is closed at Minilya and Billabong Roadhouses due to fires between the 27th and 29th of December with fires in these locations still out of control

Bushfire

- On the 29th of December a fire ignites as the result of ongoing lightning near the west coast of L'haridon Bight
- With south easterly winds of 30-40km/hour, gusting to 60km/hour and the temperature forecast to reach 40°C the fire is quickly driven out of control
- The fire spreads quickly across heavy grass and coastal heath fuels, with spot fires occurring well ahead of the head fire driven by the high winds

Bushfire

- Initial response is extremely limited due to DFES, Shire and Parks & Wildlife crews all having deployed to other incidents across the Gascoyne
- Fires are also burning in the Perth hills, meaning crews and air attack resources are not available from the metropolitan area,
- A significant fire is also threatening Carnarvon, further draining local resources

Bushfire

- As the fire spreads to the North West it impacts directly onto Denham, causing significant damage to power and water desalination infrastructure.
- A south westerly wind change pushes the fire away from Denham and towards Monkey Mia, stranding campers in the Francois Peron National Park and impacting tourists at Monkey Mia
- · Impacted infrastructure includes:
 - Power generation and distribution infrastructure
 - Desalination plant
 - Sewerage treatment plant
 - Shark Bay Aerodrome







Cyclone Scenario (AEP 0.00995)

TC Hayden



- Australia Day Sat (26th) Mon (28th) January
- Category 4, sustained wind near centre 165 km/h with gusts of 225 km/h impacted Carnaryon
- · Moving south southwest at 15 km/h
- Destructive (>120-150 km/h) winds are possible in Denham from Saturday afternoon
- Over 400mm rainfall over 3 days with peak daily rainfall of 250mm
- Major flooding in the Gascoyne River and other catchments

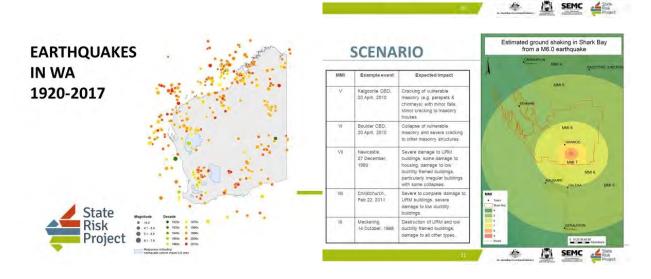
TC Hayden Track Storm Surge Denham – 5.5 m above AHD Spin and 25 m and 26 parabatedo Coral Say Language Cascoyne Anction Denham – 5.5 m above AHD Agreement to a spin and 26 parabatedo Camerout 2 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 3 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 4 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 5 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 7 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 10 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 2 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 3 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 4 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 5 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 5 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 6 parabatedo Camerout 7 mm and 26 parabatedo Camerout 7 mm and 27 mm and 27

Earthquake Scenario (AEP 0.00005)

Earthquake Scenario



- At 2:56 PM on a Tuesday in early June
- Very shallow 5.7M earthquake occurs from fault movement 30 km south east of Wannoo town site
- · Epicentre depth: 5.0km
- Wannoo experiences shaking of 7 on the MMI scale
- Denham, Kalbarri and Geraldton experiences shaking of MMI 6



Meckering



Christchurch - Water



26 FEBRUARY 2020

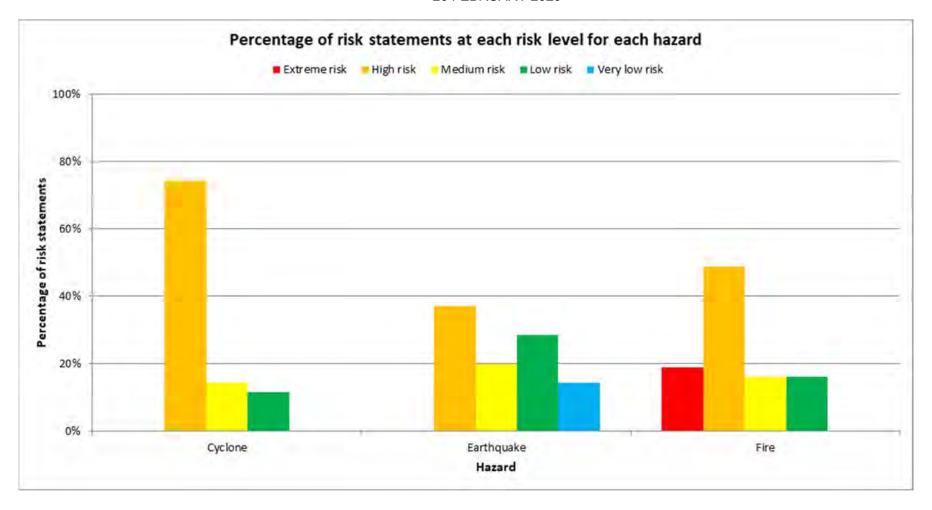
Priority Risks Identified:

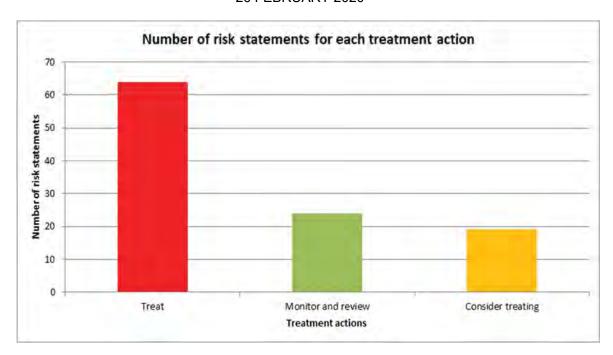
Risk	Risk Priority Level	Treatment required	Preliminary treatment suggestions
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact potable water supply (e.g. due to damage to infrastructure such as dams, piping and bores), resulting in repair costs and/or financial losses.	1	No ⊠Yes □	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around power infrastructure which would affect pumping capabilities for potable water supplies.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will disrupt business activities, resulting in financial losses.	1	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around power infrastructure and widen buffer zones to maintain road access to townsite.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact tourism (and aspects that support tourism such as camp sites, facilities, places of interest etc.), resulting in financial losses.	1	No ⊠Yes □	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around such areas and promote education for visiting tourists on bushfire alert systems.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact telecommunications	1	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Ensure infrastructure owner/operator strengthens communication infrastructure, and undertakes relevant mitigation works
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact the aviation sector (e.g. damage to infrastructure, disruption to services), resulting in recovery costs and/or financial losses.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around such infrastructure.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact commercial buildings, contents and services, resulting in financial losses.		⊠Yes □ _{No}	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around such infrastructure.

A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will disrupt major road transport routes, resulting in financial losses.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around infrastructure and widen buffer zones to maintain road access to townsite.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact power infrastructure, resulting in repair costs and/or financial losses.		⊠Yes □ _{No}	Enhance firebreaks and Asset Protection Zones around such infrastructure.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause an increased demand (surge) on DFES services at the local level, impacting their ability to maintain core services.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
·			•
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause an increased demand (surge) on St John Ambulance services at the local level, impacting their ability to maintain core services.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause an increased demand (surge) on WA Police services at the local level, impacting their ability to maintain core services.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause an increased demand (surge) on WA health services (including remote health services such as nursing posts and smaller hospitals/clinics) at the local level, impacting their ability to maintain core services.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause an increased demand (surge) on Department of Child Protection and Family Support services at the local level, impacting their ability to maintain core services.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.

A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact power infrastructure, impacting the power company's ability to maintain core services.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Ensure infrastructure owner/operator strengthens communication infrastructure, and undertakes relevant mitigation works
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact the health of people and cause death(s).	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Community education and awareness is maintained as far as possible.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will impact the health of people and cause injury and/or serious illness.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Community education and awareness is maintained as far as possible.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause emergency services (including ambulance and medical transport services such as RFDSWA) to be overwhelmed, resulting in further deaths directly attributable to the hazard event.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will cause health services (e.g. ICUs, hospitals, remote nursing posts, small country hospitals, clinics) to be overwhelmed, resulting in further deaths directly attributable to the hazard event.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Early implementation of procedures to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
A bushfire impacting Shark Bay will result wind erosion from the destruction of cover vegetation.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Implementation of regeneration projects may be a viable treatment option.
A cyclone impacting Shark Bay will impact mobile and landline communication infrastructure, impacting the ability of telecommunication companies to maintain core services.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Ensure owner/agency strengthens communication infrastructure, also undertaking relevant planning to provide interim options at short notice.

			<u> </u>
A cyclone impacting Shark Bay will impact sewerage systems, impacting the ability to maintain core services.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Ensure owner/agency strengthens infrastructure, also undertaking relevant planning to provide interim options at short notice.
A cyclone impacting Shark Bay will impact the health of people and cause death(s).	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Implementation of warning systems and community announcements combined with community education to both locals and visiting tourists.
A cyclone impacting Shark Bay will impact the health of people and cause injury and/or serious illness.	2	⊠Yes □ _{No}	Implementation of warning systems and community announcements combined with community education to both locals and visiting tourists.
A cyclone impacting Shark Bay will cause emergency services (including ambulance and medical transport services such as RFDSWA) to be overwhelmed, resulting in further deaths directly attributable to the hazard event.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Early implementation of procedures at a local and district level to ensure response and staffing is adequate.
A magnitude 6.0 earthquake in the Shire of Shark Bay will impact power infrastructure, resulting in repair costs and/or financial losses.		⊠Yes □ _{No}	Ensure owner/agency strengthens infrastructure, also undertaking relevant planning to provide interim options at short notice
A magnitude 6.0 earthquake in the Shire of Shark Bay will impact potable water supply (e.g. due to damage to infrastructure such as dams, piping and bores), resulting in repair costs and/or financial losses.	2	No ⊠Yes □	Ensure owner/agency undertakes relevant planning to provide interim options at short notice
A magnitude 6.0 earthquake in the Shire of Shark Bay will impact sewerage systems, resulting in recovery cost & financial cost		⊠Yes □ _{No}	Ensure owner/agency strengthens infrastructure, also undertaking relevant planning to provide interim options at short notice





Risk profile analysis:

CYCLONE

The workshop found that a Category 3 Cyclone impacting Shark Bay would have a major impact on the local Community with the effects of the resulting storm surge and flooding to last a significant period, hampering recovery efforts to critical infrastructure and residential dwellings.

The impacts to communications and the isolation of the town due to a high probability of road closures caused by localised flooding along with other hazards would also hinder access for support resources.

The risk to the elderly population of Shark Bay would also be of concern with regular health and emergency services at a limited capacity.

EARTHQUAKE

With the likelihood of an Earthquake being low, it was found that an Earthquake has the potential to affect both the town and isolated areas of the community through the impact on critical infrastructure. An earthquake would have the potential for the Shire to incur major costs with road and amenities, while water supplies, and power distribution would take significant damage to vital assets compromising supply methods.

The centre of the earthquake would also determine the extent of the effect on the community and how quickly the community will recover.

FIRE

The workshop found that fire would have a major impact on the Shire of Shark Bay and surrounding community due to the possibility of road closures and the impact to critical infrastructure. The limited capacity of local resources would be stretched and the inability to access support resources would exacerbate this further.

The time taken for recovery would also impact the tourism industry in the area, with this being a large portion of the local economy.

SUMMARY

Given the Shark Bay area hosts some significant tourism features, there would be some short-term effects incurred on the industry should there be a major incident. There would also be possible permanent displacement of a small number at 6-12 weeks post incident with a result of community members having to leave the district due to lack of regular employment.

Most large-scale incidents that affect the Shark Bay area would also have a considerable impact on critical infrastructure with the repair of these assets impeded by the isolation and the limited ability to access external resources to promote recovery efforts.

As the Shark Bay area has a population of 946 people there is limited health and emergency services which would be stretched beyond their limitations with any large-scale hazard impacting the local area.

26 FEBRUARY 2020

The identified risks presented in these workshops would affect the community both financially and psychologically.

Risk assessment workshop attendance

Name:		
Glenn Stanley	Shark Bay Resources (Regional Manager)	Cyclone, Fire
Ernie Reynolds	Main Roads WA (Operations Manager)	Cyclone
Mike Weston	St John Ambulance (Community Paramedic)	Cyclone
Kelle Pederson	St John Ambulance (Vice Chairperson)	Cyclone
Drew Wassman	Shark Bay Volunteer Marine Rescue (Commander)	Cyclone, Earthquake
Luke Skinner	DBCA (A/District Manager)	Cyclone
Byron Francis	DPIRD (Fisheries Officer)	Cyclone, Earthquake
Cherryl Cowell	Shire of Shark Bay (President)	Cyclone, Fire
Richard Butterworth	WAPOL (Constable)	Cyclone
Paul Anderson	Shire of Shark Bay (CEO)	Cyclone, Earthquake, Fire
Brian Galvin	Shire of Shark Bay (Works Manager)	Cyclone, Earthquake, Fire
Joe McLaughlin	Shark Bay State Emergency Service (Unit Manager)	Cyclone, Earthquake
Judy Britza	Shark Bay Resource Centre (Project Officer)	Cyclone, Earthquake
Tim Dalwood	DFES District Officer- Natural Hazards	Cyclone, Earthquake
Steven Ryan	Water Corporation (Team Leader)	Cyclone
Keith Shaw	Department of Communities (District Emergency Services Officer)	Cyclone, Earthquake, Fire
Duncan Heyes	WAPOL	Cyclone, Earthquake
Candice Uszko	Shire of Shark Bay (Community Development Officer)	Earthquake
Karen Gidley	St John Ambulance (Chairperson)	Earthquake
Beverly Gardiner	DBCA (Regional Fire Leader)	Earthquake, Fire
Steve Nicholson	DBCA (District Manager)	Fire
Graeme Bond	WAPOL (OIC)	Fire
Linda Butterly	Shire of Shark Bay (Executive Manager Community)	Fire
Mark Feast	DFES (Acting District Officer Coastal)	Fire

11.4 APPLICATION FOR USE OF THE TOWN COMMON

RES49809

Author

Chief Executive Officer

Disclosure of Any Interest

Disclosure of Interest: Cr Smith

Nature of Interest: Financial Interest as the applicant.

Cr Smith left the Council Chamber at 3.39pm

Moved Cr Bellottie Seconded Cr Fenny

Council Resolution

That a license to occupy an area of 8 Hectares of Reserve 49890- Common as depicted on the application submitted by Mr Mark Smith as a commercial user be granted for a period of 5 years from the date of the license on the following conditions:

- 1. Ongoing compliance with the guidelines of the Shires management statement for reserve 49809 and any subsequent policies of Council applicable to the reserve and/or the allocated area.
- 2. The allocated area being suitable fenced and maintained to ensure stock is contained within the boundaries of the approved area.
- 3. Any significant roofed or enclosed buildings/structures (in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer) be referred to Council for consideration prior to construction and may be subject to any planning and/or building approval requirements.
- 4. The approval of the Minister of Lands is granted.

5/0 CARRIED

Cr Smith returned to the Council Chamber at 3.46pm

Background

The Shire of Shark Bay has a Management Order on Reserve 49809 which has a current purpose classified as Town Common. The area of the reserve is 1,139.223 hectares.

The council has and with approval from the Minister to issue licenses for applicants apply to use and area of the common for a period of up to five years.

The council also has a general policy statement that must be complied with by the approved applicant for the duration of the occupation.

Given the area is Reserve vested in the Council the Councils Property Local Laws can be applied to this area.

The council also charges a fee for any allocated area which is set annually in the budget and is currently

\$165 for non-commercial users

\$500 for commercial users

The current charge is not based on the area of land allocated.

There are currently 4 licenses issued to utilise an area of the common, they are:

Denham Dirt Karts License issued August 2019 expires July 2024 Area 2.9 Hectares No-commercial

Mrs Margaret Hargreaves License Issued 1 July 2015 expires 31 March 2021 Area 1,500m² for stock Non-commercial

Mr Henk Van Eek License issued 1 July 2015 expires 30 June 2020 Area 5 Hectare for stock Non-commercial, previously commercial

Mr Gary Desmond and Mr Harold Hoult License Issued 1 July 2015 expires 30 June 2020 Area 15 hectares for stock Commercial

There are conditions on the issued licenses relating to the tenure and stock control devices relevant to the license approval which will be further investigated to ensure compliance with the original approvals issued.

Comment

A request for an area of the common has been submitted by Mr Mark Smith (attached at end of the item).

Mr Smith has identified the area that he would like to occupy and has indicated that the area will be fenced to contain his animals. The attached map indicates the area requested.

The requested use is for the agistment of stock, being 4-8 camels for use in a tourism venture and as such would be classified as a commercial venture.

The conditions of occupation (copy attached) if a license is granted by council include a number of conditions including the need to control and maintain the area to ensure the long-term environmental sustainability and ultimate reinstatement of the land use.

There is no indication of the size of the shed that is proposed to be erected, however any significant roofed or enclosed structure proposed can be assessed and may be referred to council for consideration prior to construction and subject to any planning and/or building approval requirements.

The residential design codes allow for a roofed enclosed building of 60 square metres without planning approval, but a building permit is required for any shed in a cyclone region.

Any structures would be required to be removed at the conclusion of the license or as directed by the Shire and the site left clean and tidy.

No proof of a current public liability has been provided at this stage but must be submitted prior to the final license being issued.

Legal Implications

The council has a policy in place in regard to use of the reserve 498909 (common) which should be adhered to by all users

The Council Property Local Law also has clauses that refer to the behaviour of individuals who utilise council property.

Any application for use of the reserve needs to be in the first instance approved by the Council and then by the Minister for lands.

The defined use of the reserve under the management order is for common and would appear not to be clearly defined but left to Council with the Ministers approval to establish what uses the Council decides to use permit on the reserve.

Policy Implications

There are no policy implications relative to this report.

Financial Implications

The currently fees for annual license for non-commercial users of the common is \$165 per annum and \$500 for commercial users for the 2019/2020 financial year and the applicant will need to supply a copy of their Certificate of Currency for Public Liability Insurance once the Minister for Lands has issued approval.

Strategic Implications

There are no strategic implications relative to this report.

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signatures

Date of Report 10 February 2020

OF SHARK BAY

,ht Terrace μm WA 6537 μοχ 126 Denham WA 6537

:S49809

SIGNATURE:

PLEASE PRINT FULL NAME:



Telephone (08) 9948 1218
Facsimile (08) 9948 1237
Email admin@sharkbay.wa.gov.au

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 0438 436 325

STREET DENHAM, 6537, WA

All correspondence to the Chief Executive Officer

APPLICATION FOR USE OF PORTION OF RESERVE 49809 - COMMON

As a condition of the licence approval for the use of a portion of Reserve 49809 - Common, the Applicant acknowledges and agrees that:

- Occupation of the common will require that all activities conform with any relevant legislation or other statutory requirements, including the Reserve 49809 - Common Policy;
- Licence approval will be granted with the acknowledgment and agreement that the Shire of Shark Bay, its officials, employees and agents shall not be held responsible for personal injuries or damages sustained or property or stock lost or stolen on the Reserve;
- The Shire of Shark Bay reserves the right to refuse the issue of a licence for an activity that is not considered appropriate to Reserve 49809 - Common.

CORBETT SMITH

DATE: \(\(\)

* The person signing this application on behalf of an organization must have the authority to sign on behalf of said group or organization, and by signing this certifying that he/she has such authority.
CONTACT DETAILS
FIRST NAME: MARK
LAST NAME: SMITH
BUINESS/ORGANISATION NAME: CAMEL ADVENTURES SHARK BAY
POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 BROCKMAN ST, DENHAM, 6537. WA
HOME PHONE NUMBER: 0438 436 325
WORK PHONE NUMBER:

Shire of Shark Bay Application for Use of portion of Reserve 49809 - Common

42

FAX NUMBER:
Reserve 49809-Common, Use Please provide a short description of the activities that you wish to undertake at Reserve 49809 - Common. Eg: Stock tenure. STOCK TENURE OF 4-8 CAMELS FOR PURPOSE OF TOURISM WITHIN THE SHIRE OF SHARK BAY. INTERNAL PENNING OF CAMELS. WATER TANKS FOR STOCK. SHED FOR STORAGE OF FEED AND CAMEL RELATED EQUIPMENT.
List the vehicles which will be used to access to Common?
WHITE HIND TRUCK REG. # 1CBA 531
RED NIVARA UTE REG. # 58 2608
WHITE TOYOTA UTE REG. # SB 2482
WHITE TOYOTA TEOOPYREG. #SB 2446
What infrastructure or stock control devices will be utilised? Please tick appropriate box.
Shed 🗹 Caravan 🗌 Shade structure 🗹 Internal fences 🗹 Gates 🗹
Location and Area in m² to be fenced Example:
*SEE ATTACHED. 800m2 20m
Or None of the above
Length of time you wish to utilize the Common within a period of 5 years? 5 YEARS

2 Shire of Shark Bay Application for Use of portion of Reserve 49809 - Common

Stock Application I herby apply for permission to occu Common for the following stock:- (—) horse/s (—) cattle (—) sheep (4-8) camels (—) chickens	py a portion of the Shire of Shark Bay Reserve 49809
Other considerations that may be app	olicable? Eg: Special Circumstances.
meeting for approval of your licence. licence will then be referred to the M	Il be placed in the Agenda for the upcoming Council . Once approved by the Shire of Shark Bay Council the inister of Land pursuant to the provisions of Section 20 . I accept that Annual fees will apply to this licence in Charges.
- Common and am fully aware of all	of the application for use of porting of Reserve 49809 that is required of me as a lessee. I agree to abide by ed by the Minister of Lands. I have attached a copy of cate.
Signed By Lessee	
Print full name: MARK	CORBETT SMITH
Mall V	
Signed:	
How to lodge this	application
BY POST;	
Address the application to:	The Chief Executive Officer Shire of Shark Bay PO Box 126 Denham WA 6537
Courier or personal Delivery:	Shire Offices 65 Knight Terrace Denham WA 6537
Electronically:	admin@sharkbay.wa.gov.au
Contact the Shire offices on: Phone: Fax: E-mail: Web:	08) 9948 1218 08) 9948 1237 admin@sharkbay.wa.gov.au www.sharkbay.wa.gov.au 3
	Shire of Shark Bay

Shire of Shark Bay Application for Use of portion of Reserve 49809 - Common

Licence is subject to General Policy Statement upon and for the duration of occupation-

- All occupiers of the Common will observe basic requirements for its occupation.
- All occupiers of the Common will ensure that all of their activities conform to any relevant legislation or other statutory requirement.
- Illegal activities of any nature are not to take place at the Common.
- The Shire of Shark Bay, its officials, employees and agents shall not be held responsible for personal injuries or damages sustained or property or stock lost or stolen on the Common.
- Activities are to be controlled and maintained to ensure long term environmental sustainability and ultimate re-instatement of its land use.
- Occupiers are to be responsible for any damages caused to the Common other than general deterioration of the site.
- The Common will be left clean and tidy; all rubbish etc is to be removed.
- Due respect is to be observed to other occupiers of the Common with regard to mutual required services and infrastructure.
- Occupiers are asked to contribute to a positive relationship with other Common users.
- The area utilized must have a stock control measure in place to secure their stock.
- Stock numbers must be maintained within the license approval. Any additional stock must be approved by Council.
- Activity infrastructure will be required to be set back a specified distance from the access road as determined by the Shire.
- Speed limits will be observed on the access and external road within the Common.
- Occupiers of the Common are required to address issues of concern directly to the Shire and not to other occupiers.
- Proof of current Public Liability Insurance to \$10,000,000.

Failure to comply with these provisions may result in the cancellation of the licence to occupy.

4
Shire of Shark Bay
Application for Use of portion of Reserve 49809 - Common





Policy for the Occupation and use of the Town Common

- The shire is to maintain a register of all occupiers of the town common along with the following base data.
 - The area and location of land being utilised along with the specific infrastructure thereon.
 - The number of stock being grazed.
 - Other activities that are being undertaken. E.g., sand extraction, trail bike riding etc.

b) Occupiers of the town common

 All occupiers of the town common will require a license to be granted for the designated purpose of occupation of the town common for a term not exceeding (5) years and be subject to the approval in writing from the minister for lands.

The approved licence will specify all current activities undertaken pursuant to the licence and detail any conditions of approval relative to that occupation.

Reporting Requirements

 A report will be provided to council on an <u>annual basis detailing current</u> occupiers of the town common that includes their infrastructure, stock details, cubic metres of sand removed and other details of change that may have occurred.

d) General Policy Statement for Occupiers

- All occupiers of the town common will observe basic requirements for its occupation.
- Activities are to be controlled and maintained to ensure long term environmental sustainability and ultimate re-instatement of its land use.
- Due respect is to be observed to other occupiers of the town common with regard to mutual required services and infrastructure.
- Activity infrastructure will be required to be set back a specified distance from the access road as determined by the shire.
- An area stock control device will be required to access the town common.
- Speed limits will be specified on the access road within the town common.
- Occupiers of the town common are required to address issues of concern directly to the shire and not to other occupiers.
- B) That "General Policy Statement for occupiers" includes licensed occupiers of the common are to ensure that all activities conform to any relevant legislation/statutory requirements.
- C) That current occupiers/users of the Town Common be advised that they will be required to apply for a license to occupy and or utilise the Town Common for whatever purpose by 31 March 2009.

DULLIGHTE

FORM LAA-1023				_	SECTION 46
WESTERN AUSTRALIA LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT 199 TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893 A				L	aecinon 45
MANAGEMENT ORDER	R (XE)				
RESERVE DESCRIPTION (NOTE:	1)		EXTENT	VOLUME	FOLIO
49809			Whole	3147	378
MANAGEMENT BODY (NOTE 2)					
Shire of Shark Bay of P	O Box 126,	Denham WA 6537			
CONDITIONS (NOTE 3)					
(i) To be used for its (ii) Power to licence f thereof for any term in the approval in writing licence pursuant also 1997. THE MINISTER FOR LANDS (IN T	or the des: of exceeding of the Min to the provi	ignated purpose ng five (5) yea nister for Land visions of Sect	is granted for its from the date is being first obtain 19 of the Lau	of licence taimed to e and Administ	subject to ach and every ration Act
THE CARE, CONTROL AND MAN MANAGEMENT BODY FOR THE I ADMINISTRATION ACT 1937, ANI CONDITIONS STATED ABOVE	AGEMENT OF T PURPOSE FOR	THE ABOVE RESERV WHICH THE LAND IS	E BE PLACED WITH TH S RESERVED UNDER S	ECTION 41 OF 1	RIBED HE LAND
Dated this	2854	day of	July	in the year	ar 2008
ATTESTATION	-		1//		
,		le	Herry_		
		A SI	ENIOR STATE LAND O TATE LANDS - MID WE TATE LAND SERVICES	FFICER ST	

12.0 AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORTS

12.1 <u>AUDIT COMMITTEE - LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN</u> CM00013

Author

Executive Assistant

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Cowell

Council Resolution

That Council adopt the Local Government Compliance Audit Return for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019 as completed and return it to the Department of Local Government as a true and correct record of the information contained therein.

6/0 CARRIED

Comments

The Audit Compliance Return now focuses on areas of compliance that are considered high risk, such as financial interest disclosures, procurement and tendering, delegation and use of delegated power and the recruitment and appointment of the Chief Executive Officer.

The Compliance Audit Return has been completed and checked. It has been presented to the Audit Committee at the committee meeting held on the 12 February 2020. The Audit Committee now recommends that it be adopted by Council. A certified copy of the Return is to be submitted to the Department of Local Government by 31 March 2020.

The Audit Committee recommendation from the committee meeting held on the 12 February 2020 as follows:

That the Audit Committee recommend that Council adopt the Local Government Compliance Audit Return for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019 as completed and return it to the Department of Local Government as a true and correct record of the information contained therein.

The Compliance Return is an excellent internal control to assess the Shire of Shark Bay's statutory compliance.

Background

The Statutory Compliance Audit Return for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019 is due. Regulations 14 and 15 of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* require all local governments to complete the Statutory Compliance Audit Return.

The Compliance Audit Return is to be -

- 1 Presented to the Audit Committee
- 2 Presented to Council at a meeting of the Council.
- 3 Adopted by the Council.

4 The adoption recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is adopted.

After the Compliance Audit Return has been presented to the Council, a certified copy of the Return along with the relevant section of the minutes and any additional information explaining or qualifying the Compliance Audit Return is to be submitted to the Director General, Department of Local Government by 31 March 2020.

Legal Implications

Section 7.13 (1)(i) of the Local Government Act 1995.

Regulation 14 – Compliance audit return to be prepared – *Local Government (Audit)* Regulations 1996

Regulation 15 - Completion of compliance audit return - Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996

Policy Implications

There are no policy implications relative to this report

Financial Implications

There are no financial implications relative to this report

Strategic Implications

There are no strategic implications relative to this report

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signatures

I Anderson Chief Executive Officer

Date of Report 12 February 2020

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit. Return



Shark Bay - Compliance Audit Return 2019

Certified Copy of Return

Please submit a signed copy to the Director General of the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries together with a copy of section of relevant minutes.

No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s3.59(2)(a)(b)(c) FBG Reg 7,9	Has the local government prepared a business plan for each major trading undertaking in 2019?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
2	s3.59(2)(a)(b)(c) FBG Reg 7,10	Has the local government prepared a business plan for each major land transaction that was not exempt in 2019?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
3	s3.59(2)(a)(b)(c) FBG Reg 7,10	Has the local government prepared a business plan before entering into each land transaction that was preparatory to entry into a major land transaction in 2019?	N/A		Rhonde Mettern
4	s3.59(4)	Has the local government compiled with public notice and publishing requirements of each proposal to commence a major trading undertaking or enter into a major land transaction for 2019?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
5	s3.59(5)	Did the Council, during 2019, resolve- to proceed with each major land transaction or trading undertaking by absolute majority?	N/A		Rhonda Metsam

1.0[15

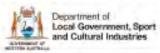
Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	x5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees resolved by absolute majority?	N/A	No delegations to committees have been made	Rhonda Mettam
2	s5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees (i) writing?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
3	x5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees within the limits specified in section 5.17?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
4	s5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees recorded in a register of delegations?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
5	s5.18	Has Council reviewed delegations to its committees in the 2018/2019 financial year?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
6	s5.42(1),5.43 Admin Reg 18G	Did the powers and duties of the Council delegated to the CEO exclude those as listed in section 5.43 of the Act?	Yes		Rhonda Mettern
7	s5.42(1)(2) Admin Reg 18G	Were all delegations to the CEO resolved by an absolute majority?	Yes	Ordinary Council meeting held on the 28- August 2019 Item 11.2 - Carried by Absolute Majority	Rhonda Mettam
8	s5.42(1)(2) Admin Reg 18G	Were all delegations to the CEO in writing?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
9	s5.44(2)	Were all delegations by the CEO to any employee in writing?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
10	s5.45(1)(b)	Were all decisions by the Council to amend or revoke a delegation made by absolute majority?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
11	s5.46(1)	Has the CEO kept a register of all delegations made under the Act to him and to other employees?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
12	s5.46(2)	Were all delegations made under Division 4 of Part 5 of the Act reviewed by the delegator at least once during the 2018/2019 financial year?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
13	s5.46(3) Admin Reg 19	Did all persons exercising a delegated power or duty under the Act keep, on all occasions, a written record as required?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam

Disclosure of Interest					
No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s5.67	If a member disclosed an interest, did he/she ensure that they did not remain present to participate in any discussion or decision-making procedure relating to the matter in which the interest was disclosed (not including participation approvals granted under \$5.58)?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
2	s5.68(2)	Were all decisions made under section 5.68(1), and the extent of participation allowed, recorded in the minutes of Council and Committee meetings?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
3	s5.73	Were disclosures under section 5.65 or 5.70 recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which the disclosure was made?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
4	s5.73	Where the CEO had an interest relating to a gift under section 5.71A(1), was written notice given to the Council?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
5	s5.73	Where the CEO had an interest relating to a gift in a matter in respect of a report another employee is providing advice on under section 5.71A (3), was the nature of interest disclosed when the advice or report was provided?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
6	s5.75(1) Admin Reg 22 Form 2	Was a primary return lodged by all newly elected members within three months of their start day?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
7	s5.75(1) Admin Rég 22 Form 2	Was a primary return lodged by all newly designated employees within three months of their start day?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
8	s5.76(1) Admin Rég 23 Form 3	Was an annual return lodged by all continuing elected members by 31 August 2019?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
9	s5.76(1) Admin Reg 23 Form 3	Was an annual return lodged by all designated employees by 31 August 2019?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
10	s5.77	On receipt of a primary or arinual return, did the CEO, (or the Mayor) President in the case of the CEO's return) on all occasions, give written acknowledgment of having received the return?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
11	s5.88(1)(2) Admin Reg 28	Did the CEO keep a register of financial interests which contained the returns lodged under section 5.75 and 5.76?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
12	s5.88(1)(2) Admin Reg 28	Did the CEO keep a register of financial interests which contained a record of disclosures made under sections 5.65, 5,70 and 5.71, in the form prescribed in Administration Regulation 28?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
13	s5.89A Admin Reg 28A	Did the CEO keep a register of gifts which contained a record of disclosures made under section 5.71A, in the form prescribed in Administration Regulation 28A?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
14	s5.88 (3)	Has the CEO removed all returns from the register when a person ceased to be a person required to lodge a return under section 5.75 or 5.76?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam

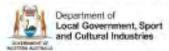
Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
15	s5.88(4)	Have all returns lodged under section 5.75 or 5.76 and removed from the register, been kept for a period of at least five years, after the person who lodged the return ceased to be a council member or designated employee?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
16	s5.103 Admin Reg 34C & Rules of Conduct Reg 11	Where an elected member or an employee disclosed an interest in a matter discussed at a Council or committee meeting where there was a reasonable belief that the impartiality of the person having the interest would be adversely affected, was it recorded in the minutes?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
17	s5.70(2)	Where an employee had an interest in any matter in respect of which the employee provided advice or a report directly to the Council or a Committee, did that person disclose the nature of that interest when giving the advice or report?	Yes		Rhonda Mettém
18	s5.70(3)	Where an employee disclosed an interest under s5.70(2), did that person also disclose the extent of that interest when required to do so by the Council or a Committee?	Yes		Rhonda Mettain
19	s5.103(3) Admin Rég 348	Has the CEO kept a register of all notifiable gifts received by Council members and employees?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam

Disposal of Property					
No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s3.58(3)	Was local public notice given prior to disposal for any property not disposed of by public suction or tender (except where excluded by Section 3.58(5))?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
2	s3.58(4)	Where the local government disposed of property under section 3.58(3), did it provide details, as prescribed by section 3.58(4), in the required local public notice for each disposal of property?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam

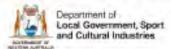
Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	Elect Reg 30G (1) (2)	Did the CEO establish and maintain an electoral gift register and ensure that all 'disclosure of gifts' forms completed by candidates and received by the CEO were placed on the electoral gift register at the time of receipt by the CEO and in a manner that dearly identifies and distinguishes the candidates?	N/A	No Gifts Disclosed	Rhonda Mettam
2	Elect Reg 30G(3) 8. (4)	Did the CEO remove any 'disclosure of gifts' forms releting to an unsuccessful candidate or a successful candidate that completed the term of office from the electoral gift register, and retain those forms separately for a period of at least 2 years?	N/A	No Gifts Disclosed	Rhonda Mettam

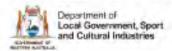
Finance							
No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent		
1	s7.1Å	Has the local government established an audit committee and appointed members by absolute majority in accordance with section 7.1A of the Act?	Yes	Special Council meeting held on the 30 October 2019 Item 7.1	Rhonda Meltam		
2	s7.18	Where a local government determined to delegate to its audit committee any powers or duties under Part 7 of the Act, did it do so by absolute majority?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam		
3	s7.3(1)	Was the person(s) appointed by the local government under s7.3(1) to be its auditor, a registered company auditor?	N/A	Appointment was in previous years to Moore Stephens	Rhonda Mettam		
4	67.3(1), 7.6(3)	Was the person or persons appointed by the local government to be its auditor, appointed by an absolute majority decision of Council?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam		
5	Audit Reg 10	Was the Auditor's report(s) for the financial year(s) ended 30 June received by the local government within 30 days of completion of the audit?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam		
6	\$7.9(1)	Was the Auditor's report for the financial year ended 30 June 2019 received by the local government by 31 December 2019?	Yes	Annual Electors meeting field on Tuesday 17 December 2019 Bern 3.0	Rhonda Mettam		
7	S7.12A(3)	Where the local government determined that matters raised in the auditor's report prepared under \$7.9 (1) of the Act required action to be taken, did the local government, ensure that appropriate action was undertaken in respect of those matters?	N/A		Riversia Mettam		

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



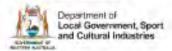
No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
8	S7.12A (4)	Where the auditor identified matters as significant in the auditor's report (prepared under s7.9(1) of the Act), did the local government prepare a report stating what action had been taken or it intended to take with respect to each of the matters and give a copy to the Minister within 3 months after receipt of the audit report?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
9	S7.12A (4)	Within 14 days after the local government gave a report to the Minister under s?.12A(4) (b), did the CEO publish a copy of the report on the local government's official website?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
10	Audit Reg 7	Old the agreement between the local government and its auditor include the objectives of the audit?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
11	Audit Reg 7	Old the agreement between the local government and its auditor include the scope of the audit?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
12	Audit Reg 7	Old the agreement between the local government and its auditor include a plan for the audit?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
13	Audit Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include details of the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the auditor?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
14	Audit Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include the method to be used by the local government to communicate with, and supply information to, the auditor?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s5.56 Admin Reg 19DA (6)	Has the local government adopted a Corporate Business Plan. If Yes, please provide adoption date of the most recent Plan in Comments?	Yes	Ordinary Council meeting 30 April 2019 Item 11.1	Rhonda Mettam
2	s5.56 Admin Reg 19DA (4)	Has the local government reviewed the Corporate Business Plan in the 2018– 2019 Financial Year. If Yes, please provide date of Council meeting the review was adopted at?	N/A	Adopted Ordinary Council meeting 30 April 2019 Item 11.1	Rhonda Mettam
3	s5.56 Admin Reg 19C	Has the local government adopted a Strategic Community Plan. If Yes, please provide adoption date of the most recent Plan in Comments?	Yes	Ordinary Council meeting 20 December 2017 Item 19.1	Rhonda Mettam
4	s5.56 Admin Reg 19C (4)	Has the local government reviewed the current Strategic Community Plan. If Yes, please provide date of most recent review by Council in Comments. Note: If the current Strategic Community Plan was adopted after 1/1/2016, please respond N/A and provide adoption date in Comments?	N/A	Adopted 20 December 2019 A desktop review was also undertaken in April 2019 but not presented to Council	Rhonda Mettam
5	S5.56 Admin Reg 19DA (3)	Has the local government developed an Asset Management Plan(s) that covers all asset classes. If Yes, please provide the date of the most recent Plan adopted by Council in Comments?	Yes	Part of the Strategic Resource Plan adopted at the Ordinary Coundi meeting held on the 30 April 2019 Item 11.1	Rhenda Mettam
6	S5.56 Admin Reg 19DA (3)	Has the local government developed a Long Term Financial Plan. If Yes, please provide the adoption date of the most recent Plan in Comments?	Yes	Part of the Strategic Resource Plan adopted at the Ordinary Council meeting held on the 30 April 2019 Item 11.1	Rhonda Mettam
7	S5.56 Admin Reg 19DA (3)	Has the local government developed a Workforce Plan. If Yes, please provide adoption date of the most recent Plan in comments?	Yes	Adopted at the Ordinary Council meeting held on the 26 March 2014 Item 11.3	Rhonda Mettam

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Fielum

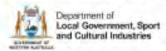


No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	Admin Reg 18C	Did the local government approve the process to be used for the selection and appointment of the CEO before the position of CEO was advertised?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
2	s5.36(4) s5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Were all vacancies for the position of CEO and other designated senior employees advertised and did the advertising compty with s.5.36(4), 5.37(3) and Admin Reg 18A?	Yes	Position of Executive Nanager Community Development	Rhonda Mettam
3	Admin Reg 18F	Was the remuneration and other benefits paid to a CEO on appointment the same remuneration and benefits advertised for the position of CEO under section 5.36(4)?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
4	Admin Regs 18E	Did the local government ensure checks were carried out to confirm that the information in an application for employment was true (applicable to CEO only)?	N/A		Rhonda Mettani
5	s5,37(2)	Did the CEC inform Council of each proposal to employ or dismiss a designated senior employee?	Yes	Ordinary Council meeting held on the 28 August 2019 Item 17.1 Appointment of Executive Manager Community Development	Rhonda Mettam

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s5.120	Where the CEO is not the complaints officer, has the local government designated a senior employee, as defined under s5.37, to be its complaints officer?	N/A	QEO is the complaints officer	Rhonda Mettam
2	s5.121(1)	Has the complaints officer for the local government maintained a register of complaints which records all complaints that result in action under s5.110(6)(b) or (c)?	Yes	No complaints received	Rhonda Mettam
3	s5.121(2)(a)	Does the complaints register maintained by the complaints officer include provision for recording of the name of the council member about whom the complaint is made?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
4	s5.121(2)(b)	Does the complaints register maintained by the complaints officer include provision for recording the name of the person who makes the complaint?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
5	s5.121(2)(c)	Does the complaints register maintained by the complaints officer include provision for recording a description of the minor breach that the standards panel finds has occurred?	Yes		Rhonda Metsam
6	s5.121(2)(d)	Does the complaints register maintained by the complaints officer include the prevision to record details of the action taken under s5.110(6)(b) or (c)?	Yes		Rironda Mettam



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	Finencial Management Reg 5 (2)(c)	Did the CEO review the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local government's financial management systems and procedures in accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 5 (2)(c) within the 3 years prior to 31 December 2019? If yes, please provide date of Council resolution in comments?	Yes	Ordinary Council meeting held on the 31. July 2019 Item 12.4	Phonda Mettern
2	Audit Reg 17	Did the CEO review the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local government's systems and procedures in relation to risk management, internal control and legislative compliance in accordance with Local Government (Audit) Regulation 17 within the 3 years prior to 31 December 2019? If yes, please provide date of Council resolution in comments?	Yes	Ordinary Council meeting held on the 22 February 2019 Bern 11.6	Rhonda Mettäm
3	Financial Management Reg SA.	Did the local government provide AASB 124 related party information in its annual report(s) tabled at an electors meeting(s) during calendar year 2019?	Yes	Annual Electors meeting held on Tuesday 17 December 2019 Rem 3.0 on page 35 in the financials of the 2018/2019 Annual Report	Rhonda Mestam
4	\$6.4(3)	Did the local government submit to its auditor by 30 September 2019 the balanced accounts and annual financial report for the year ending 30 June. 2019?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam

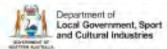
No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s3.57 FBG Reg 11	Did the local government invite tenders on all occasions (before entening into contracts for the supply of goods or services) where the consideration under the contract was, or was expected to be, worth more than the consideration stated in Regulation 11(1) of the Local Government (Functions & General) Regulation (Subject to Functions and General Regulation 11(2))?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
2	F8Q keg 12	Did the local government comply with F8G Reg 12 when deciding to enter into multiple contracts rather than inviting tenders for a single contract?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
3	F8G Reg 14(1) 8.	Did the local government invite tenders via Statewide public notice?	Yes		Rhenda Mettam

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
4	F8G Reg 14 & 15	Did the local government's advertising and tender documentation comply with FBG Regs 14, 15 & 167	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
5	FBG Reg 14(5)	If the local government sought to vary the information supplied to tenderers, was every reasonable step taken to give each person who sought copies of the tender documents or each acceptable tenderer, notice of the variation?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
6	FBG Reg 16	Did the local government's procedure for receiving and opening tenders comply with the requirements of F&G Reg 16?	Yes		Rhonda Mettäm
7	F8G Reg 18(1)	Did the local government reject the tenders that were not submitted at the place, and within the time specified in the invitation to tender?	N/A	Received correctly and before cut off time and date.	Rhonda Mettarn
8	FBG Reg 18 (4)	In relation to the tenders that were not rejected, did the local government assess which tender to accept and which tender was most advantageous to the local government to accept, by means of written evaluation criteria?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
9	FBG Reg 17	Did the information recorded in the local government's tender register compty with the requirements of FBG Reg 17 and did the CEO make the tenders register available for public inspection?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
10	FBG Reg 19	Did the CEO give each tenderer written notice advising particulars of the successful tender or advising that no tender was accepted?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
11	F8G Reg 21 8 22	Did the local governments advertising and expression of interest documentation comply with the requirements of FBG Regs 21 and 22?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
12	F8G Reg 23(1)	Did the local government reject the expressions of interest that were not submitted at the place and within the time specified in the notice?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
.13	FBG Reg 23(4)	After the local government considered expressions of interest, did the CEO list each person considered capable of satisfactority supplying goods or services?	Yes		Rhonda Mettam
14	FBG Reg 24	Did the CEO give each person who submitted an expression of interest, a notice in writing in accordance with Functions & General Regulation 247	Yes		Rhonda Mettarn
15	FBG Reg 24AC (1) 8 (2)	Has the local government established a policy on procurement of goods and services from pre-qualified suppliers in accordance with the regulations?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
16	FBG Reg 24AD(2)	Did the local government invite applicants for a panel of pre-qualified suppliers via Statewide public notice?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
17	FBG Reg 24AD(4) 8 24AE	Did the local government's advertising and panel documentation comply with FBG Regs 24AD(4) & 24AE7	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
18	FBG Reg 24AF	Did the local government's procedure for receiving and opening applications to join a panel of pre-qualified suppliers comply with the requirements of F&G Reg 16 as if the reference in that regulation to a tender were a reference to a panel application?	NA		Rhonda Mettam
19	FBG Reg 24AD(6)	If the local government sought to vary the information supplied to the panel, was every reasonable step taken to give each person who sought detailed information about the proposed panel or each person who submitted an application, given notice of the varietion?	N/A		Rhonda Mettöm
20	F8G Reg 24AH(1)	Did the local government reject the applications to join a panel of pre- qualified suppliers that were not submitted at the place, and within the time specified in the invitation for applications?	NA		Rhonda Mettam
21	F8G Reg 24AH(3)	In relation to the applications that were not rejected, did the local government assess which application (s) to accept and which application(s) were most advantageous to the local government to accept, by means of written evaluation criteria?	Yes		Rhonda Mettérn
22	FBG Reg 24AG	Did the information recorded in the local government's tender register about panels of pre-qualified suppliers, compty with the requirements of RBG Reg 24AG7	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
23	FBG Reg 24AI	Did the CEO send each person who submitted an application, written notice advising if the person's application was accepted and they are to be part of a paniel of pre-qualified suppliers, or, that the application was not accepted?	NA		Rhonda Mettam
24	FBG Reg 24E	Where the local government gave a regional price preference, did the local government comply with the requirements of F&G Reg 24E including the preparation of a regional price preference policy?	N/A		Rhonda Mettam
25	FBG Reg 24F	Did the local government comply with the requirements of FBG Reg 24F in relation to an adopted regional price preference policy?	N/A		Rhonda Mettarn
26	FBG Reg 11A	Does the local government have a current purchasing policy that comply with F&G Reg 11A(3) in relation to contracts for other persons to supply goods or services where the consideration under the contract is, or is expected to be, \$150,000 or less?	Yes		Rhonda Mettern

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries - Compliance Audit Return



No	Reference	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
27	F8G Reg 11A	Did the local government comply with it's current purchasing policy in relation to the supply of goods or services where the consideration under the contract is, or is expected to be \$150,000 or less or worth \$150,000 or less?	Yes		Rhenda Metram

Hoat	
I certify this Compliance Audit return has been adopted by	y Council at its meeting on
Signed Mayor / President, Shark Bay	Signed CEO, Shark Bay

12.2 BUDGET REVIEW 2019/2020

FM00005

Author

Executive Manager Finance and Administration

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Ridgley Seconded Cr Smith

Council Resolution

That the Audit Committee recommend that Council -

- 1. Accepts the budget review as presented;
- 2. Adopts the revised budget figures as budget amendments for the year ending 30 June 2020; and
- 3. Adopts the amended transfers to and from reserves for the year ended 30 June 2020.

6/0 CARRIED

Background

At the most recent Audit Committee meeting held on the 12 February 2020, the committee resolved to recommend that the Council adopt the budget review as attached.

Local Governments are required to conduct a budget review between 1 January and 31 March each financial year. This is a requirement covered by Regulation 33A of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.* The intention of the legislation is to ensure Local Governments conduct at least one budget review between six and nine months into a financial year.

A budget review is a detailed comparison of the year to date actual results with the adopted budget. It determines whether the budget figures adopted by Council in July are still relevant and amends these figures to reflect the change in circumstances over the last 6 months.

Regulation 33A (2) and (3) of the Financial Management Regulations requires the results of the budget review to be submitted to Council within 30 days of the review. Council is then to consider the review and determine whether or not to adopt the review.

Regulation 33A(4) states that within 30 days after Council has made a determination, a copy of the review and determination is to be provided to the Department of Local Government.

Comment

The budget has been reviewed to continue to deliver on strategies adopted by the Council and the maintenance of a high level of service across all programs. Attached is a report on the budget changes for Council's information.

The actual opening surplus on the statement of financial activity as at 1 July 2019 was \$1,770,218 which is \$2,386 more than the estimated opening surplus of \$1,767,832.

Operating Revenue

Amendments to the original operating revenue budget resulted in an overall increase in revenue of \$115,222. This is mainly due to the increase in grant income from Main Roads Western Australia Road Preservation Grants (\$7K) and additional grants/distributions received from Local Government Insurance Scheme (\$23K), Department of Local Government Sport and Cultural Industries (\$5K), Department of Communities (\$0.7K) and Department of Industry, Innovation and Science (\$20K). Other items affecting operating revenue include increased revenue from Shark Bay Discovery Centre Sale of Merchandise and Park Passes (\$22K), Shark Bay Recreation Centre Hire Fees (\$1.5K), Shark Bay Discovery Centre Fire System Monitoring Reimbursement (\$1.5K), Dog Registration Fees (\$1.6K), Department of Transport Rubbish Charge Reimbursements(\$6K), Camping Fees (\$5K) and Back and Interim Rates (\$54K). These increases have been offset by decreases in Interest receivable (\$31K) and Rental Income (\$1K).

Operating Expenditure

Overall the amendments have increased the operating expenditure budget by \$125,142. The variance consists of savings incurred in Fire Prevention (\$3K), Beach/Rock Wall and Swimming Hole maintenance (\$19K), Interest for Town Bore (\$10K), Shark Bay Discovery Centre Website Development (\$3K) and Barnard Street Slashing expense (\$7K). These have been offset by increases in computer upgrade expense (\$6K), Cyclone Cleanup (\$6K), Gascoyne Sports Modelling and Activations expense (\$5K), Galla maintenance (\$5K), Shark Bay Discovery Centre Fire Fighting System maintenance (\$7K), Shark Bay Discovery Centre Shop Equipment/Furniture and merchandise (\$17K), Tourism Subscription and Memberships (\$1.5K), Depot Office Furniture/Equipment (\$3K), Country Roads and Useless Loop Road maintenance (\$90K), Department of Transport Rubbish removal expense \$(6K), Men Shed Site Works (\$20K) and Thank A Volunteer Day Expense \$(0.7K).

Capital Revenue

There has been no change to the Capital Revenue Budget.

Capital Expenditure

Capital expenditure has increased by \$118,268. This is mainly due to expenditure on capital projects relating to Brockman Street Upgrade (\$152K) and savings in plant purchases (\$14K) and Drainage (\$20K).

Note 8 of the attached report shows the detail of the capital expenditure.

Financing

The area focuses mainly on transfer to and from reserves and debenture repayments and shows a net result of \$125,802.

This is due to an increase of \$222,755 in the transfer from reserves and relates to the additional funds required for the Brockman Street Upgrades and Country Road and Useless Loop Road maintenance.

The transfer to reserves has increased by \$112,425 which is transferred to the infrastructure reserve for future projects.

The repayment of debentures has been reduced by \$15,472 as the first repayment will

be due on six months and will fall into the next financial year.

Note 3 in the attached report shows the amended budget for reserve action for 2019/2020.

Overall Result

Overall the closing funds will remain balanced with a nil surplus/deficit as a result of this budget review.

Legal Implications

Regulation 33A of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires a Local Government to conduct a budget review between 1 January and 31 March each financial year.

Policy Implications

There are no policy implications associated with this report.

Financial Implications

The amendments result in a nil surplus and more accurately reflect the predicted revenue and expenditure on projects.

Strategic Implications

The budget review has been developed, taking into account the objectives of the Shire of Shark Bay's Strategic Community Plan 2019 and Corporate Business Plan. There are no new initiatives in this budget review which require an amendment to the Corporate Business Plan.

Risk Management

There is a requirement under the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 that a budget review be undertaken and therefore Council needs comply with the legislation. Therefore to not adopt a recommendation would present a high risk to Council.

Voting Requirements

Absolute Majority Required

<u>Signatures</u>

A Pears Author

Chief Executive Officer P Anderson

6 February 2020 Date of Report

	Shire of Shark Bay	
	BUDGET REVIEW FINANCIAL REPORT	
	BODGET REVIEW FINANCIAE REFORT	
	JANUARY 2020	
	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995	
LOCAL	GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULAT	IONS 1996
	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Compilati	on Report	
Monthly S	ummary Information	
Statement	of Financial Activity by Program	
Chahamanh	of Financial Astinity Dy Natura or True	
Statement	of Financial Activity By Nature or Type	
Statement	of Capital Acquisitions	
Statement	of Budget Amendments	
Statement	of Budget American	
Note 1	Net Current Funding Position	
Note 2	Budget Amendments	
Note 3	Cash Backed Reserves	
Note 3	Casii backeu neseives	
Note 4	Capital Disposals	
Note 5	Rating Information	
Note 6	Information on Devrousings	
Note 6	Information on Borrowings	
Note 7	Grants and Contributions	
Note 8	Capital Works Program	

26 FEBRUARY 2020

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) January 2020

			Actual to 31	Amended Annual			
	Note	Original Budget	December 2019	Budget	Variance	Comments	
Operating Revenues		\$	\$	\$			
Governance						Increase due to LGIS Member Dividend received to support	
		4,300	9,272	10,502	6,202	computer upgrades	
General Purpose Funding - Rates						Increase due to Interim and Back Rates included into	
	5	1,391,961	1,446,135	1,446,133	,	budget	
General Purpose Funding - Other						Decrease of Interest Receiveable due to significant interest	
		998,735	504,051	984,171	. , ,	rate reduction	
Law, Order and Public Safety		108,123	62,112	109,773	1,650	Increase due to Dog Registration Fees	
Health		2,250	1,196	2,250	0	No change	
Housing		130,105	69,890	129,105	(1,000)	Decrease due to Pensioner Unit vacancy due to repairs	
Community Amenities							
		341,446	304,852	341,446	0	No change	
Recreation and Culture						Increase in SBDC sales and park passes, SBRC Hire Fees	
						and SBDC Fire System Monitoring Reimbursement plus	
		287,273	201,802	317,273	30,000	Grant received for Gascoyne Sports Modelling.	
Transport						Increase due to DOT Rubbish Charges Recovery and MRWA	
		514,558	408,669	527,620	13,062	Road Preservation Grant	
Economic Services						Increase in Grants Received for Thank a Volunteer Day and	
		894,082	326,594	919,782	25,700	Business and Stakeholder Survey plus camping fees	
Other Property and Services		38,000	33,354	38,000	0	No change	
Total Operating Revenue		4,710,833	3,367,928	4,826,055	115,222		
Operating Expense							
Governance		(282,124)	(121,585)	(288,326)	(6,202)	Increase due to computer upgrades to Windows 10	
General Purpose Funding		(115,631)	(52,208)	(115,631)	0	No change	
						Increase due to Cyclone Cleanup and decrease in Fire	
Law, Order and Public Safety		(316,668)	(146,136)	(319,668)	(3,000)	Prevention expense.	
Health		(80,865)	(23,864)	(80,865)	0	No change	
Housing		(231,263)	(110,556)	(231,263)	0	No change	
Community Amenities		(738,587)	(328,428)	(738,587)	0	No change	

B						
Recreation and Culture						Decrease in maintenance costs for Beach/Rock Wall and
						Swimming Hole, Interest for Town Bore and SBDC Website
						Development. These were offset by increases in Gascoyne
						Sports Modelling and Activation expenses, Galla
						maintenance, SBDC Fire Fighting system maintenance,
						Tourism Subscription and membership expense and SBDC
		(2,230,779)	(1,115,953)	(2,234,519)	(3,740)	Shop equipment/furniture and merchandise.
Transport						Increase in Depot Office Furniture/Equipment,
						maintenance for Country Roads and Useless Loop Road
						and DOT Rubbish Removal. This has been offset by a
		(1,761,594)	(837,019)	(1,853,094)	(91,500)	reduction in Barnard Street Slashing expense.
Economic Services						Increase due to Mens Shed Site Works and Thank a
		(1,096,522)	(300,147)	(1,117,222)	(20,700)	Volunteer Day expenses
Other Property and Services		(37,500)	528	(37,500)	0	No change
Total Operating Expenditure		(6,891,533)	(3,035,368)	(7,016,675)	(125,142)	
Funding Balance Adjustments						
Add back Depreciation		2,015,110	976,247	2,015,110	0	No change
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	4	66 <i>,</i> 878	(2,265)	66,878	0	No change
Adjust Provisions and Accruals		0	0	0	0	No change
Net Cash from Operations		(98,712)	1,306,542	(108,632)	(9,920)	
Capital Revenues						
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	7	527,462	194,855	527,462	0	No change
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	4	232,636	39,091	232,636		No change
·	4	760,098	· · · · · ·	760,098	0	No change
Total Capital Revenues Capital Expenses		760,098	233,946	760,098	U	
Capital Expenses						
Land and Buildings	8	(360,000)	(7,870)	(360,000)	0	No change
Infrastructure - Roads	8	(642,570)	(274,324)	(795,325)		Increase due to Brockman Street upgrade
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	8	(934,500)	(641,699)	(934,500)		No Change
Infrastructure - Footpaths	8	(50,000)	(23,014)	(50,000)		No change
Infrastructure - Drainage	8	(20,000)	0	0		Drainage expense transferred to Brockman Street Upgrade
Plant and Equipment	-	(==,==0)				Reduction for EMCD and EMFA Vehicle budget due to
T- 1	8	(505,000)	(66,621)	(490,513)		savings at trade in.
Furniture and Equipment	8	(20,000)	(20,784)	(20,000)		No change
Total Capital Expenditure		(2,532,070)	(1,034,312)	(2,650,338)	(118,268)	
·						
Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,771,972)	(800,366)	(1,890,240)	(118,268)	

Financing						
Proceeds from Loans		800,000	0	800,000	0	No change
Transfer from Reserves						Increase due to Useless Loop and Country Road
	3	873,500	473,024	1,096,255	222,755	maintenance and Brockman Street upgrades
Repayment of Debentures	6	(66,071)	(25,001)	(50,599)	15,472	No change
Transfer to Reserves	3	(1,504,577)	(4,586)	(1,617,002)	(112,425)	Increase to Infrastructure Reserve
		0	0	0	0	No change
Net Cash from Financing Activities		102,852	443,437	228,654	125,802	
Net Operations, Capital and Financing		(1,767,832)	949,613	(1,770,218)	(2,386)	
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	1	1,767,832	1,770,218	1,770,218	2,386	
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	1	0	2,719,831	0	(0)	
NOTE: Note 3 shows the detail of changes t						

		HIRE OF SHARK BA			
STA	ATEMEN	IT OF BUDGET AM	ENDMENTS		
		January 2020			
			Actual to 31	Amended	
	Note	Annual Budget	December 2019	Annual Budget	Variance
Operating Revenues		\$		\$	\$
Rates	5	1,391,961	1,446,135	1,446,133	54,172
Operating Grants, Subsidies and					
Contributions	7	1,462,272	928,673	1,511,795	49,523
Fees and Charges		1,656,006	888,305	1,691,156	35,150
Interest Earnings		57,730	13,518	26,405	(31,325
Other Revenue		130,562	89,032	138,264	7,702
Profit on Disposal of Assets	4	12,302	2,265	12,302	
Total Operating Revenue		4,710,833	3,367,928	4,826,055	115,222
Operating Expense		, ,,	-,,-	, ,	-,
Employee Costs		(2,265,623)	(958,128)	(2,277,223)	(11,600)
Materials and Contracts		(1,974,380)	(768,428)	(2,096,582)	(122,202)
Utility Charges		(187,510)	(68,689)	(187,510)	(122)202
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets		(2,015,110)	(976,247)	(2,015,110)	
Interest Expenses		(17,370)	(1,846)	(7,210)	10,160
Insurance Expenses		(156,295)	(153,325)	(156,295)	10,100
Other Expenditure		(196,065)	(108,705)	(197,565)	(1,500)
Loss on Disposal of Assets	4	(79,180)	0	(79,180)	(1)500
Total Operating Expenditure		(6,891,533)	(3.035.367)	(7,016,675)	(125,142
Total operating Expenditure		(0,002,000)	(0)000)001)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(====)= :=
Funding Balance Adjustments					
Add back Depreciation		2,015,110	976,247	2,015,110	C
·					
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	4	66,878	(2,265)	66,878	
Adjust Provisions and Accruals		0	0	0	
Net Cash from Operations		(98,712)	1,306,543	(108,632)	(9,920)
Capital Revenues					
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	7	527,462	194,855	527,462	C
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	4	232,636	39,091	232,636	C
Total Capital Revenues		760,098	233,946	760,098	0
Capital Expenses					
Land and Buildings	8	(360,000)	(7,870)	(360,000)	0
Infrastructure - Roads	8	(642,570)	(274,324)	(795,325)	(152,755)
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	8	(934,500)	(641,699)	(934,500)	0
Infrastructure - Footpaths	8	(50,000)	(23,014)	(50,000)	C
Infrastructure - Drainage	8	(20,000)	0	0	20,000
Plant and Equipment	8	(505,000)	(66,621)	(490,513)	14,487
Furniture and Equipment	8	(20,000)	(20,784)	(20,000)	0
Total Capital Expenditure		(2,532,070)	(1,034,312)	(2,650,338)	(118,268)
Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,771,972)	(800,366)	(1,890,240)	(118,268)
Financing					
Proceeds from Loans		800,000	0	800,000	
Transfer from Reserves	3	873,500	473,024	1,096,255	222,755
Repayment of Debentures	6	(66,071)	(25,001)	(50,599)	15,472
Transfer to Reserves	3	(1,504,577)	(4,586)	(1,617,002)	(112,425)
		0	0	0	C
Net Cash from Financing Activities		102,852	443,437	228,654	125,802
Net Operations, Capital and Financing		(1,767,832)	949,613	(1,770,218)	(2,386
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)		1,767,832	1,770,218	1,770,218	2,386
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	l	0	2,719,831	0	(0

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY STATEMENT OF BUDGET AMENDMENTS January 2020

Capital Acquisitions	Note	Amended Budget	Original Budget
		\$	\$
Land and Buildings	13	(360,000)	(360,000)
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(795,325)	(642,570)
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	(934,500)	(934,500)
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	(50,000)	(50,000)
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	(20,000)
Plant and Equipment	13	(490,513)	(505,000)
Furniture and Equipment	13	(20,000)	(20,000)
Capital Expenditure Totals		(2,650,338)	(2,532,070)

		Shire of S	·		
	NOTES TO THE ST		OF FINANCIAL ACTI	VITY	
		January	y 2020		
Note 1	: NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION				
			·		
			Positive	=Surplus (Negative	=Deficit)
			YTD 31 December		
		Note	2019	30 June 2019	31 December 2018
	Command Assets		\$	\$	\$
	Current Assets		2 222 722	1 000 500	
	Cash Unrestricted		2,099,782	1,992,599	2,120,319
	Cash Restricted		1,435,957	1,904,459	1,570,193
	Receivables - Rates		469,828	31,927	407,195
	Receivables -Other		326,889	68,343	107,867
	Interest / ATO Receivable/Trust		24,944	7,427	22,281
	Inventories		131,104	113,037	113,037
			4,488,503	4,117,793	4,340,892
	Less: Current Liabilities				
	Payables		(113,215)	(238,478)	(180,250)
	Provisions		(208,068)	(252,431)	(252,431)
	Bond Liability (Formally Trust Account)		(11,433)	(===, ===,	(===, :==,
			(332,716)	(490,909)	(432,681)
	Less: Cash Reserves		(1,435,957)	(1,904,459)	(1,570,193)
	Net Current Funding Position		2,719,831	1,722,426	2,338,018

		NOTES TO T	HE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY				
			January 2020				
lote 2: BUDGET AMENDMENTS							
				Non Cash	Increase in	Decrease in	Amended
Program		Ledger No.	Description	Non Cash Adjustment	Available Cash	Available Cash	Budget Runn Balance
				\$	\$	\$	\$
PERATING			Opening Surplus		2,386		2,386
General Purpose Funding	Rates	00103075	Interim Rates UV - Exploration			(1,098)	1,288
, ,		00103080	Interim Rates GRV - Residential		1,825		3,113
		00103084	Interim Rates GRV - Rural Commercial		973		4,086
		00103086	Interim Rates GRV - Resort		24,144		28,230
		00103087	Interim Rates GRV - Industrial Residential Vacant			(10)	28,220
		00103087	Back Rates GRV - Residential		1,047	(10)	29,267
		00103114	Back Rates GRV - Resort		19,266		48,533
		00103130	Back Rates UV - Exploration		8,025		56,558
	General Purpose Income	04033420	LGIS Surplus Share Dividend Distribution		16,761		73,319
	Interest On Investments	00304120	Interest Earned - Infrastructure Reserve			(6,200)	67,119
		00304125	Interest Earned - Pensioner Unit Reserve			(65)	67,054
		00304130	Interest Earned - Recreation Facilities Replacement Reserve			(2.600)	64,454
		00304130	inc pracement neserve			(2,600)	04,454
		00304132	Interest Earned - Plant Replacement Reserve			(600)	63,854
		00304133	Interest Earned - Monkey Mia Jetty Reserve			(280)	63,574
		55504133	Interest Earned - Shared Fire System			(200)	03,314
		00304134	Reserve			(280)	63,294
		00304136	Interest Earned - Leave Reserve			(1,300)	61,994
		7	Interest Earned - Investments				
		00304140				(20,000)	41,994
iovernance	Members of Council	05100980	Publications & Subscriptions - Members			(2,000)	39,994
		05101010	Conference Expenses - Members		2,500		42,494
		05101080	Travel External - Members		2,000		44,494
		05101091	Public Receptions			(2,000)	42,494
		•				(2,000)	
		05101092	Gifts and Plaques		500		42,994
		05102480	Election Expenses			(1,000)	41,994
	Administration Other	05200399	LGIS Members Dividend		6,202		48,196
		05200928	Hardware Purchases < \$5k			(6,202)	41,994
our Order And Dublic Cofety	Fire Provention	10102501	Fire Prevention		3,000	(0,-0-)	44,994
aw, Order And Public Safety	Animal Control	10203858	Dog Registration Fees		1,650		46,644
	Other Law, Order & Public Safety	10302426	Cyclone Clean Up		1,030	(6,000)	40,644
lousing	Pensioner Units	25103961	Rent - Pensioner Unit 2			(1,000)	39,644
ecreation And Culture	Foreshore	35201921	Maintenance - Beach/Rock Wall		12,000		51,644
		35202234	Maintenance - Swimming Hole		7,200		58,844
		33202234	Gasycoyne Sports Modelling & Activation		7,200		30,044
	Other Recreation & Sport	35301167	Planning Project Expense			(5,100)	53,744
		35302255	Interest Loan - Town Bore		10,160	(1, 11,	63,904
		35303741	Grant - Gascoyne Sports Modelling		5,000		68,904
		35303820	SBRC Hire Fees		1,500		70,404
	Other Culture	35602085	Maintenance - Velsheda/Galla			(5,000)	65,404
	World Heritage	36000751	Maintenance - SBDC Fire Fighting System			(7,500)	57,904
		36000904 36000986	Subscriptions and Memberships - Tourism Website Development		3,000	(1,500)	56,404 59,404
		36000999	Shop Equipment and Furniture < \$5K		3,000	(2,000)	57,404
		36002699	Purchase - Merchandise			(15,000)	42,404
		36003660	Fire System Monitoring Reimbursement		1,500		43,904
		36003770	Sale - Merchandise		20,000		63,904
rancoart	Ctroote Boods B-:	36003772	Sale - Dept of Parks & Wildlife Park Passes		2,000	(2,000)	65,904
ransport	Streets,Roads,Bridges,Depots	45100763 45103270	Depot Office Furniture <\$5K Road Preservation Grant		7,062	(3,000)	62,904 69,966
		45103270	Maintenance - Country Roads		7,002	(40,000)	29,966
		45121946	Useless Loop Road Maintenance			(50,000)	(20,034)
		45132233	Maintenance - Barnards Street Slashing		7,500		(12,534)
	Denham Marine Facilities	DOTRUB	DOT - Rubbish Removal			(6,000)	(18,534)
		45510776	DOT Marina Facility Agreement Income		6,000		(12,534)
conomic Services	Community Development	50102663	Men Shed Site Works			(20,000)	(32,534)
		50102748	Grants - Community Development		700		(31,834)
		TAVDAY	Thank A Volunteer Day		20,000	(700)	(32,534)
	Tourism & Area Promotion	50103673 EAGLE	Grant - Business and Stakeholder Survey Eagle Bluff Camping Fees		20,000 3,500		(12,534) (9,034)
	TOGETSTIT & ATEC PTOTITOLION	GOULET	Goulet Bluff Camping Fees		1,500		(7,534)
APITAL					_,500		(7,534)
overance	Administration Other	05205338	EMFA Vehicle Replacement		7,207		(327)
ommunity Amenities		05205340	EMCD Vehicle Replacement		7,280		6,953
ransport	Streets,Roads,Bridges,Depots	45105876	Drainage Upgrades -Capital		20,000		26,953
		45180090	R2R Brockman Street 19/20			(152,755)	(125,802
			Transfer to Reserves Transfer from Reserves		242,755	(132,425)	(258,227 (15,472)
			Repayment of Debentures		15,472		(15,472)
					491,615	(491,615)	Ŭ

		NOTES TO	Shire of S	hark Bay T OF FINANCIAI	ACTIVITY						
January 2020											
Note 3: CASH BACKED RESERVE											
Name	Opening Balance	Original Budget Interest Earned	Amended Budget Interest Earned	Original Budget Transfers In (+)	Amended Budget Transfers In (+)	Original Budget Transfers Out (-)	Amended Budget Transfers Out (-)	Original Budget Closing Balance	Amended Budget Closing Balance		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Infrastructure Reserve	1,332,164	14,000	7,800	595,418	869,168	(255,000)	(625,255)	1,686,582	1,583,877		
Pensioner Unit Maintenance Reserve	10,916	130	65	116,143	116,143	(45,000)	(85,000)	82,189	42,124		
Recreation Facility Replacement/Upgrade Res.	269,466	4,000	1,400	202,000	52,000	(237,500)	(50,000)	237,966	272,866		
Plant Replacement Reserve	70,302	1,100	500	568,636	568,636	(336,000)	(336,000)	304,038	303,438		
Leave Reserve	170,156	2,300	1,000	0		0	0	172,456	171,156		
Monkey Mia Jetty Reserve	21,977	400	120	0	0	0	0	22,377	22,097		
Shared Fire Fighting System Reserve	29,413	450	170	0	0	0	0	29,863	29,583		
	1,904,395	22,380	11,055	1,482,197	1,605,947	(873,500)	(1,096,255)	2,535,472	2,425,142		

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY January 2020 **Note 4: CAPITAL DISPOSALS** Actual YTD Profit/(Loss) of Asset Disposal **Amended Budget** Comments Profit **Amended Annual** Actual Cost **Accum Depr Proceeds** (Loss) Budget Profit/(Loss) Profit/(Loss) Variance Plant and Equipment \$ \$ Governance CEO Vehicle due to be 0 CEO Vehicle (3,925)3,925 traded in May 2020 EMFA Vehicle Traded in July 4,364 EMFA Vehicle 3,000 1.364 2019 34,765 (17,765)21,364 4,364 EMCD Vehcile Traded in (2,098) EMCD Vehicle December 2019 23,282 (3,456)17,727 (2,098)3,043 (5,141)Transport Ranger Vehicle due to be traded in February 2020 0 Dual Cab Ute - Ranger 4,594 (4,594)Gardener Vehicle due to be 0 Dual Cab Ute - Gardener 4,708 (4,708)traded in February 2020 Prime Mover to be traded in 0 Prime Mover 66,250 February 2020 (66, 250)Vibration Roller due to be sold in May 2020 0 Vibration Roller - Sale Proceeds (3,864)3,864

(66,878)

2,266

69,144

39,091

2,265

58,047

(21,221)

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY January 2020

Note 5: RATING INFORMATION	Rate in \$	Number of Properties	Rateable Value \$	Rate Revenue \$	Interim Rates \$	Back Rates \$	Total Revenue \$	Amended Budget Rate Revenue \$	Amended Budget Interim Rate \$	Amended Budget Back Rate \$	Amended Budget Total Revenue \$
Differential General Rate										·	
GRV Residential	0.102840	316	3,761,841	386,871	1,826	1,047	389,744	386,871	1,825	1,047	389,743
GRV Commercial	0.105690	42	2,114,558	223,477			223,477	223,477	·	·	223,477
GRV Vacant	0.102840	18	360,100	37,033			37,033	37,033			37,033
GRV Rural Commercial	0.106880	5	306,280	32,736	973		33,709	32,736	973		33,709
GRV Industrial/Residential	0.113800	46	629,944	71,689			71,689	71,689			71,689
GRV Industrial/Residential Vacant	0.102840	2	10,400	1,070	-10		1,060	1,070	-10		1,060
GRV Rural Resort	0.112820	3	1,132,800	127,805	24,144	19,266	171,214	127,805	24,144	19,266	171,215
UV General	0.207090	7	827,678	171,402			171,402	171,402			171,402
UV Pastoral	0.141820	11	617,360	87,556			87,556	87,556			87,556
UV Mining	0.282450	1	7,947	2,245			2,245	2,245			2,245
UV Exploration	0.271580	2	764,435	207,605	-1,098	8,025	214,532	207,604	-1,098	8,025	214,531
Sub-Totals		453	10,533,343	1,349,490	25,834	28,339	1,403,662	1,349,488	25,834	28,338	1,403,660
Minimum Payment											
GRV Residential	876.00	52	384,173	45,552			45,552	45,552			45,552
GRV Commercial	876.00	17	93,832	14,892			14,892	14,892			14,892
GRV Vacant	876.00	83	271,090	72,708			72,708	72,708			72,708
GRV Rural Commercial	876.00	0	0	, 2,, 00			0	0			0
GRV Industrial/Residential	876.00	3	19,440	2,628			2,628	2,628			2,628
GRV Industrial/Residential Vacant	546.00	0	0	_,,,			0	0			0
GRV Rural Resort	876.00	0	0				0	0			0
UV General	735.00	6	9,262	4410			4,410	4,410			4,410
UV Pastoral	920.00	0	0				0	0			0
UV Mining	920.00	1	654	920			920	920			920
UV Exploration	920.00	2	4,080	1,840			1,840	1,840			1,840
Sub-Totals		164	782,531	142,950	0	0	142,950	142,950	0	0	142,950
Concessions							(139,394)				(139,394)
Amount from General Rates							1,407,218				1,407,216
Specified Area Rates							38,917				38,917
Totals							1,446,135				1,446,133

				Shir	e of Shark Bay	,						
			NOTES TO	O THE STATEN	IENT OF FINA	NCIAL ACTIV	/ITY					
		January 2020										
6. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS												
(a) Debenture Repayments												
	Principal 1-Jul-19	New Loans		Principal Repayments			Principal Outstanding			Interest Repayments		
Particulars			Actual	Original Budget	Amended Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Amended Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Amended Budget	
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Loan 56 - Staff Housing	134,616	0	15,667	31,653	31,653	118,949	102,963	102,963	1,668	5,654	5,654	
Loan 57 - Monkey Mia Bore	28,847	0	9,333	18,946	18,946	19,513	9,901	9,901	783	1,556	1,556	
Town Oval Bore	0	800,000	0	15,472	0	0	784,528	784,528	0	10,160	C	
	163,463	800,000	25,001	66,071	50,599	138,462	897,392	897,392	2,451	17,370	7,210	

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY January 2020 Note 7: GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS Program/Details **Grant Provider** Operating Capital **Original Budget** Budget \$ \$ \$ \$ GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Grants Commission - General WALGGC 692,157 692,157 692,157 WALGGC 226,736 226,736 Grants Commission - Roads 226,736 LGIS Surplus Share Dividend Distribution Local Government Insurance Scheme 16,761 16,761 LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY FESA Grant - Operating Bush Fire Brigade Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv. 8,133 8,133 8,133 Grant FESA - SES Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv. 46.590 46.590 46,590 Coastal Hazard Risk Management & Adaption Plan WA Planning Commission 32,500 32,500 32,500 Coastal Adaptation and Protection Department of Transport 11,000 11,000 11,000 Department of Local Government Gascoyne Sports Modelling Sport and Cultural Industries 5,000 5,000 RECREATION AND CULTURE Visitors to Discovery Centre 200 200 200 Contributions - HMAS Sydney Exhibit Laser Tag Miscellaneous revenue TRANSPORT State Initiative - Main Roads WA Road Preservation Grant 106,056 113,118 113,118 Useless Loop Road - Mtce Main Roads WA 330,000 330,000 330,000 Contributions - Road Projects 8,900 8,900 8,900 Pipeline Roads To Recovery Grant - Cap Roads to Recovery 297,245 297,245 297,24 RRG Grants - Capital Projects Regional Road Group 230,217 230,217 230,21 ECONOMIC SERVICES Dept of Communities Thank a Volunteer 700 700 Department of Industry, Innovation BBRF Community Investment 20,000 20,000 and Science TOTALS 1,989,734 2,039,257 1,511,795 527,462 **Original Budget** Amended Budget Operating 1,462,272 Operating 1,511,795 Non-operating 527,462 Non - Operating 527,462 1,989,734 2,039,257

Note 8: CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM 2019/	2020				
Infrastructure Assets	Strategic Plan Reference	Responsible Officer	Original Annual Budget	Actual to 31 December	Amended Annua Budget
Land and Buildings					
Buildings					
Governance					
Asbestos Removal - Shire Office	2.2.1	WKSM	(75,000)	0	(75,000)
Records Room	4.2.2	CEO	(30,000)	(7,870)	(30,000)
Community Amenities Total			(105,000)	(7,870)	(105,000
Housing					
Staff housing Capital Works					
Staff Housing - 5 Spaven Way	2.2.1	CEO	(10,000)	0	(10,000
Staff Housing - 65 Brockman St	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	0	(10,000)
Staff Housing - 51 Durlacher St	2.2.1	EMFA	(10,000)	0	(10,000
Staff Housing - 80 Durlacher St	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	0	(10,000
Pensioner Units Capital	2.2.1	EMCD	(35,000)	0	(35,000)
Pensioner Units Door/Water Pipe Replacement	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	0	(10,000)
Housing Total	2.2.1		(85,000)	0	(85,000)
Community Amenities					
Morgue	2.2.1	CEO	(20,000)	0	(20,000)
Community Amenities Total			(20,000)	0	(20,000
Recreation and Culture					
Asbestos Removal - Denham Town Hall/Stables	2.2.1	WKSM	(75,000)	0	(75,000)
Recreation Centre Panel and Paint Renewal	2.2.1	WKSM	(50,000)	0	(50,000)
Recreation and Culture Total			(125,000)	0	(125,000)

	Strategic Plan	Responsible	Original Annual	Actual to 31	Amended Annual
Infrastructure Assets	Reference	Officer	Budget	December	Budget
Transport					
Depot - Office Awning	4.2.2	WKSM	(10,000)	0	(10,000)
Depot - Boundary Fencing	4.2.2	WKSM	(15,000)	0	(15,000)
Transport Total			(25,000)	0	(25,000)
Land and Buildings Total			(360,000)	(7,870)	(360,000)
Footpaths					
Transport					
Footpath Construction-Denham Footpath Plan	1.1.1/2.2.1	WKSM	(50,000)	(23,014)	(50,000)
Footpaths Total			(50,000)	(23,014)	(50,000)
Drainage					
Transport					
Drainage/Sump Construction	1.1.1	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0
Footpaths Total			(20,000)	0	0
Furniture & Office Equip.					
Governance					
Server and Program Upgrade	4.2.2	EMFA	(20,000)	(20,784)	(20,000)
Governance Total			(20,000)	(20,784)	(20,000)
Furniture & Office Equip. Total			(20,000)	(20,784)	(20,000)

	Strategic Plan	Responsible	Original Annual	Actual to 31	Amended Annual
Infrastructure Assets	Reference	Officer	Budget	December	Budget
Goverance					
CEO Vehicle	2.2.1	CEO	(65,000)	0	(65,000)
EMFA Vehicle	2.2.1	EMFA	(35,000)	(27,793)	(27,793)
EMCD Vehicle	2.2.1	EMCD	(35,000)	(27,720)	(27,720)
8			(135,000)	(55,513)	(120,513)
Transport					
Major Plant Items	4.2.2	WKSM	(20,000)	0	(20,000)
Excavator	4.2.2	WKSM	0	(11,109)	0
Dual Cab Ute - Town Gardener	4.2.2	WKSM	(45,000)	0	(45,000)
Dual Cab Ute - Ranger	4.2.2	WKSM	(45,000)	0	(45,000)
Prime Mover	4.2.2	WKSM	(240,000)	0	(240,000)
Transport Total			(350,000)	(11,109)	(350,000)
Denham Marine Facilities					
Boat Jinker Brake System Upgrade	1.1.2	WKM	(20,000)	0	(20,000)
Denham Marine Facilities Total			(20,000)	0	(20,000)
Plant, Equipment and Vehicles Total			(505,000)	(66,622)	(490,513)
Public Facilities					
Community Amenities					
Cemetery Shade	2.4.2	WKSM	(5,000)	0	(5,000)
Hamelin Pool Carpark	2.2.1	WKSM	(10,000)	0	(10,000)
Community Amenities Total			(15,000)	0	(15,000)

Infrastructure Assets	Strategic Plan Reference	Responsible Officer	Original Annual Budget	Actual to 31 December	Amended Annual Budget
Recreation And Culture					
West End Toilet Roof Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(15,000)	0	(15,000)
Town Oval Bore	2.2.1	WKSM	(800,000)	(607,382)	(800,000)
Town Bore Fence Extensions	2.2.1	WKSM	(7,500)	0	(7,500)
Town Oval Fountain	2.2.1	WKSM	(7,000)	(5,035)	(7,000)
Playground Fence Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(8,000)	0	(8,000)
Charlie Sappie Park Bed Removal and Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(20,000)	0	(20,000)
Multi Purpose Courts Light Upgrade	2.2.1	WKSM	(10,000)	0	(10,000)
Little Lagoon Signs and Barriers	2.2.1/1.2.2	CEO	(52,000)	(29,282)	(52,000)
Recreation And Culture Total			(919,500)	(641,699)	(919,500)
Public Facilities Total			(934,500)	(641,699)	(934,500)
Roads (Non Town)					
Transport					
R2R Projects 19-20 Brockman Street	1.1.1	WKM	(297,245)	0	(450,000)
Useless Loop Road - RRG 19-20	1.1.1	WKM	(255,325)	(274,324)	(255,325)
Eagle Bluff - RRG 19-20	1.1.1	WKM	(90,000)	0	(90,000)
Transport Total			(642,570)	(274,324)	(795,325)
Roads (Non Town) Total			(642,570)	(274,324)	(795,325)
Capital Expenditure Total			(2,532,070)	(1,034,313)	(2,650,338)

13.0 FINANCE REPORT

13.1 SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS PAID TO BE RECEIVED CM00017

Author

Finance Officer / Accounts Payable

Disclosure of any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Smith

Council Resolution

That the cheques and electronic payments as per the attached schedules of accounts for payment totalling \$1,070,449.97 be accepted.

6/0 CARRIED

Comment

The schedules of accounts for payment covering -

Municipal fund credit card direct debits for the month of December 2019 and January 2020 totalling \$7,833.00

Municipal fund account cheque numbers 26912 to 26916 totalling \$9,056.21

Municipal fund direct debits to Council for the month of December 2019 and January 2020 totalling \$40,769.31

Municipal fund account electronic payment numbers MUNI 26009 to 26019, 26041 to 26073, 26084 to 26115, 2077 to 26083, 26138 to 26203, 26205 to 26229 and 26233 to 26243 totalling \$704,148.45

Municipal fund account for December 2019 and January 2020 payroll totalling \$225,086.00

No Trust fund account cheque numbers were issued for December 2019 or January 2020

Trust fund Police Licensing for December 2019 and January 2020 transaction numbers 192006 and 192007 totalling \$28,414.35; and

Trust fund account electronic payment numbers 26074 to 26076, 26116 to 26137, 26145 to 26147, 26183, 26204, 26230 to 26232 and 26267 to 26289 totalling \$55,142.65

The schedule of accounts submitted to each member of Council on 21 February 2020 has been checked and are fully supported by vouchers and invoices. All vouchers and invoices have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and services and the cost of goods and services received.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Section 13.3 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, requires that a list of payments be presented to Council on a monthly basis.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications associated with this item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The payments listed have been disbursed throughout the month.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 1.2 To improve fiscal management practices and procedures and maximise operating revenue and social capital.

RISK MANAGEMENT

These payments have been paid and are subject to internal checks and appraisals and therefore are considered a low risk to council.

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signature

Author *a Pears*

Date of Report 10 February 2020

26 FEBRUARY 2020

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY – CREDIT CARD PERIOD – DECEMBER 2019 – JANUARY 2020

CREDIT CARD TOTAL \$ 7,833.00

CEO

DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
15/11/2019	SHARK BAY CAFÉ	COFFEE FOR MINISTER VISIT	-30.00
6/12/2019	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY	HC LICENCE J.FREE	-229.95
9/12/2019	REGIONAL EXPRESS DIRECT	REFUND FOR AIRFARE E.FENNY	215.60
10/12/2019	SHARK BAY BOWLING CLUB	SHIRE CHRISTMAS FUNCTION	-1460.00
18/12/2019	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY	REGISTRATION - EMCD VEHICLE	-27.70
23/12/2019	REGIONAL EXPRESS DIRECT	AIRFARE K.KNOTT WALGA TRAINING PERTH PO 8991	-639.70

\$2,171.75

EMFA

DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
15/11/2019	ACASHIC INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL	SBDC MERCHANDISE – PO 8887	-559.90
18/11/2019	NISBETS AUSTRALIA	HOT WATER URN REC CENTRE – PO 8909	-263.89
18/11/2019	SONY AUSTRALIA	WIRELESS SPEAKER – COUNCIL CHAMBERS – PO 8910	-66.00
2/12/2019	MWAVE ONLINE	WIRELESS ROUTER FOR REC CENTRE	-60.55
2/12/2019	CATCH OF THE DAY	5 x CISCO WIRELESS DONGLE ADAPTER USB	-45.00
2/12/2019	BELONG MOBILE	MONTHLY 1GB TELEVISION WITH N-COM	-10.00
2/12/2019	HARVEY NORMAN ONLINE	SMART TV FOR REC CENTRE MEETING ROOM – PO 8945	-1487.00
2/12/2019	APPLIANCES ONLINE	MOUNT FOR TV AT REC CENTRE MEETING ROOM – PO 8945	-209.00
4/12/2019	REGIONAL EXPRESS DIRECT	AIRFARE C.COWELL WALGA MEETING – PO 8948	-830.66
16/12/2019	MANTRA ON MURRAY	ACCOMMODATION C.COWELL WALGA MEETING	-768.00
20/12/2019	BP RAKICHS	FUEL EMFA VEHICLE	-73.00
23/12/2019	NISBITS AUSTRALIA	REFUND ON HOT WATER URN - REC CENTRE PO 8909	197.89
31/12/2019	BELONG MOBILE	MONTHLY 1GB TELEVISION WITH N-COM	-10.00
7/1/2020	GULL NORTH PERTH	FUEL EMFA VEHICLE	-70.21
14/1/2020	GREAT WATER CHELTENHAM	WATER FILTER AND TANK FOR SBDC PO 9017	-900.00
15/1/2020	NISBITS AUSTRALIA	HOT WATER URN FOR REC CENTRE – PO 9010	-302.39

Confirmed at the Ordinary Council meeting held on the 25 March 2020 – Signed by the President Cr Cowell _____87

26 FEBRUARY 2020

	15/1/2020	BILLABONG ROADHOUSE	FUEL EMFA VEHICLE	-72.11
_				\$5 529 82

5,529.82

EMCD

DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
15/1/2020	CLEAN UP AUSTRALIA	CLEAN UP AUSTRALIA DAY EQUIPMENT – PO 9014	-131.43

\$131.43

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY – MUNI CHQ

DECEMBER 2019 - JANUARY 2020 CHEQUE # 26912, 26913, 26914, 26915, 26916

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
26912	12/12/2019	WATER CORPORATION - OSBORNE PARK	WATER AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR SHIRE PREMISES	-8093.29
26913	09/01/2020	WATER CORPORATION - OSBORNE PARK	SERVICE CHARGES FOR COMMUNITY STANDPIPE	-22.30
26914	16/01/2020	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	MONKEY MIA COMMERCIAL RENEWAL FEE - JETTY	-720.15
			NUMBER 4119	
26915	16/01/2020	WATER CORPORATION - OSBORNE PARK	SERVICE CHARGES TOILETS KNIGHT TERRACE	-64.77
26916	24/01/2020	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY (DOT)	REGISTRATION CEO VEHICLE TO 30 JUNE 2020	-155.70
			TOTAL	\$9,056.21

26 FEBRUARY 2020

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY – MUNI DIRECT DEBITS DECEMBER 2019 - JANUARY 2020

DD#	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DD15256.1	08/12/2019	WA LOCAL GOV SUPERANNUATION PLAN PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-3205.02
DD15256.2	08/12/2019	WESTPAC SECURITIES ADMINISTRATION LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-213.77
DD15256.3	08/12/2019	COLONIAL FIRST STATE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-434.15
DD15256.4	08/12/2019	REST	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-335.45
DD15256.5	08/12/2019	PRIME SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-258.66
DD15256.6	08/12/2019	AMP SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-433.86
DD15256.7	08/12/2019	SUN SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-419.91
DD15256.8	08/12/2019	CBUS SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-603.71
DD15256.9	08/12/2019	MTAA SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-456.89
DD15266.1	31/12/2019	EXETEL PTY LTD	SHIRE OFFICE AND HOUSING MONTHLY	-374.97
			INTERNET CHARGES	
DD15274.1	22/12/2019	WA LOCAL GOV SUPERANNUATION PLAN PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-3626.00
DD15274.2	22/12/2019	ESSENTIAL SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-191.62
DD15274.3	22/12/2019	WESTPAC SECURITIES ADMINISTRATION LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-213.77
DD15274.4	22/12/2019	COLONIAL FIRST STATE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-434.15
DD15274.5	22/12/2019	PRIME SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-258.66
DD15274.6	22/12/2019	AMP SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-433.86
DD15274.7	22/12/2019	SUN SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-405.04
DD15274.8	22/12/2019	CBUS SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-603.72
DD15274.9	22/12/2019	MTAA SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-492.20
DD15256.10	08/12/2019	HOSTPLUS PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-818.79
DD15256.11	08/12/2019	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-1608.40
DD15256.12	08/12/2019	NATIONAL MUTUAL RETIREMENT FUND	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-146.49
DD15256.13	08/12/2019	BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-401.92
DD15256.14	08/12/2019	ESSENTIAL SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-191.62
DD15274.10	22/12/2019	HOSTPLUS PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-998.65
DD15274.11	22/12/2019	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-1677.56
DD15274.12	22/12/2019	NATIONAL MUTUAL RETIREMENT FUND	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-22.76

DD#	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DD15274.13	22/12/2019	REST	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-407.40
DD15274.14	22/12/2019	BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-404.54
DD15289.1	05/01/2020	WA LOCAL GOV SUPERANNUATION PLAN PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-3629.99
DD15289.2	05/01/2020	WESTPAC SECURITIES ADMINISTRATION LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-225.31
DD15289.3	05/01/2020	COLONIAL FIRST STATE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-527.22
DD15289.4	05/01/2020	PRIME SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-258.66
DD15289.5	05/01/2020	AMP SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-433.86
DD15289.6	05/01/2020	SUN SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-421.37
DD15289.7	05/01/2020	CBUS SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-603.72
DD15289.8	05/01/2020	MTAA SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-448.48
DD15289.9	05/01/2020	HOSTPLUS PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-1105.30
DD15298.1	21/01/2020	VIVA ENERGY AUSTRALIA	VIVA FUEL ACCOUNT FOR DECEMBER 2019	-206.10
DD15314.1	19/01/2020	WA LOCAL GOV SUPERANNUATION PLAN PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-3629.99
DD15314.2	19/01/2020	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-1586.69
DD15314.3	19/01/2020	WESTPAC SECURITIES ADMINISTRATION LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-261.27
DD15314.4	19/01/2020	COLONIAL FIRST STATE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-434.15
DD15314.5	19/01/2020	PRIME SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-232.44
DD15314.6	19/01/2020	AMP SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-433.86
DD15314.7	19/01/2020	SUN SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-362.40
DD15314.8	19/01/2020	CBUS SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-603.71
DD15314.9	19/01/2020	MTAA SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-410.64
DD15318.1	29/01/2020	EXETEL PTY LTD	SHIRE OFFICE AND HOUSING MONTHLY	-375.17
			INTERNET CHARGES	
DD15289.10	05/01/2020	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-1528.00
DD15289.11	05/01/2020	REST	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-383.76
DD15289.12	05/01/2020	BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-394.07
DD15289.13	05/01/2020	ESSENTIAL SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-191.62
DD15314.10	19/01/2020	HOSTPLUS PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-896.17
DD15314.11	19/01/2020	NATIONAL MUTUAL RETIREMENT FUND	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-113.77
DD15314.12	19/01/2020	REST	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-435.00
DD15314.13	19/01/2020	BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-371.43

26 FEBRUARY 2020

DD#	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DD15314.14	19/01/2020	ESSENTIAL SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-191.62
			TOTAL	\$40,769.31

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY - MUNI EFT

DECEMBER 2019 - JANUARY 2020 EFT 26009-26019, 26041-26073, 26084-26115, 26077-26083, 26138-26203, 26205-26229, 26233-26243

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26009	03/12/2019	SHARK BAY AVIATION	CHARTER FLIGHT TO CARNARVON - WALGA ZONE	-700.00
			MEETING AND REGIONAL ROAD GROUP MEETING, CEO,	
			WORKS MANAGER, CR COWELL AND CR BELLOTTI	
EFT26010	03/12/2019	BRIAN CHILD	INSTALL WATER FOUNTAIN - TOWN OVAL	-5538.00
EFT26011	03/12/2019	BRANDCONNECT AUSTRALIA	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-2440.24
EFT26012	03/12/2019	C.M & G.D BELL	LABOUR HIRE USELESS LOOP ROAD MAINTENANCE	-4977.50
EFT26013	03/12/2019	ATOM-GERALDTON INDUSTRIAL	STAINLESS SCREWS FOR BEACH ROCKWALL	-51.04
		SUPPLIES	MAINTENANCE	
EFT26014	03/12/2019	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	FREIGHT FOR TOWN BORE MAINTENANCE	-20.74
EFT26015	03/12/2019	PROFESSIONAL PC SUPPORT	NEW USER ACCOUNT SET UP FOR EMCD POSITION	-77.00
EFT26016	03/12/2019	LYONS ENTERPRISES-SHARK BAY CAR	CAR HIRE CARNARVON MEDICAL STAFF TRANSFERS -	-707.96
		HIRE	NOVEMBER 2019	
EFT26017	03/12/2019	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	OFFICE STATIONERY	-24.65
EFT26018	03/12/2019	SQUIRES RESOURCES PTY LTD	WET HIRE OF SEMI WATER CART - RRG USELESS LOOP	-10989.00
			ROAD	
EFT26019	03/12/2019	TOWN PLANNING INNOVATIONS	GENERAL PLANNING SERVICES - NOVEMBER 2019	-10725.00
EFT26041	05/12/2019	BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES PTY LTD	CLOTHES LINE FOR 80 DURLACHER STREET	-151.05
EFT26042	05/12/2019	BOC LIMITED	DEPOT GAS CYLINDER RENTALS NOVEMBER 2019	-45.74
EFT26043	05/12/2019	DEBORAH ANN WILKES	REIMBURSEMENT OF POLICE CLEARANCE	-55.10

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26044	05/12/2019	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION	ELECTORAL COMMISSION EXPENSES OCTOBER 2019	-14172.60
EFT26045	05/12/2019	DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD	EMULSION - SHARK BAY ROAD EDGE AND POTHOLE REPAIRS	-1650.00
EFT26046	05/12/2019	REFUEL AUSTRALIA (FORMERLY	MONTHLY FUEL ACCOUNT - NOVEMBER 2019 - BULK FUEL	-25270.01
		GERALDTON FUEL COMPANY)	DEPOT & TAMALA, BULK GREASE AND OIL FOR DEPOT,	
EFT26047	05/12/2019	HORIZON POWER	FUEL FOR CEO / WORKS MANAGER / EMCD VEHICLES SHIRE STREET LIGHTING NOVEMBER 2019	-3682.89
EFT26047	05/12/2019	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	TOLL IPEC ACCOUNT - STATIONERY FREIGHT COST -	-3062.69
EF120040	05/12/2019	TOLL IPEC PTT LTD	PAPER PLUS	-25.03
EFT26049	05/12/2019	PAULS TYRES	TYRE REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS TO WORKS MANAGER	-2003.00
FFT000F0	05/40/0040	DED BLIGT HOLDINGS BTV/LTD	/ PRIME MOVER / FLOCON VEHICLES	40444.00
EFT26050	05/12/2019	RED DUST HOLDINGS PTY LTD	WET HIRE OF MULTI TYRE ROLLER FOR RRG USELESS LOOP ROAD	-13411.20
EFT26051	05/12/2019	SHARK BAY COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	NOVEMBER 2019 SHIRE COMMUNITY RECREATION CENTRE MANAGEMENT	-6233.00
EFT26052	05/12/2019	SHARK BAY CLEANING SERVICE	NOVEMBER 2019 MONTHLY CLEANING ACCOUNT OF SHIRE PREMISES AND PROPERTIES	-20587.05
EFT26053	05/12/2019	MCKELL FAMILY TRUST	NOVEMBER 2019 SHIRE RUBBISH COLLECTION AND STREET SWEEPING	-11366.28
EFT26054	05/12/2019	WEST COAST FASTENERS PTY LTD	STAINLESS SCREWS FOR BEACH ROCKWALL MAINTENANCE	-55.00
EFT26055	05/12/2019	WATER TECHNOLOGY	DENHAM TOWNSITE COASTAL HAZARD RISK MANAGEMENT AND ADAPTATION PLAN - COMMUNITY INFORMATION SHEET, LETTER, COUNCIL & COMMUNITY PRESENTATION	-5246.04
EFT26056	12/12/2019	AUSTRALIA POST	NOVEMBER 2019 ACCOUNT - SHIRE POSTAGE	-326.86
EFT26057	12/12/2019	BOOKEASY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	NOVEMBER 2019 COMMISSION FOR BOOKINGS THROUGH BOOKEASY	-345.06
EFT26058	12/12/2019	DAVRIC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-81.95

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26059	12/12/2019	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION FEES - INFRINGEMENT	-6.80
			NOTICES	
EFT26060	12/12/2019		SALARY SACRIFICE WATER AND COMMUNICATIONS	-324.65
EFT26061	12/12/2019	JURIDA DESIGNS	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-205.50
EFT26062	12/12/2019	MARKET FORCE PTY LTD	DESIGN AND PRODUCE ARTWORK FOR SHARK BAY STREET BANNERS	-1188.00
EFT26063	12/12/2019	MCLEODS BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS	LEGAL COSTS - REVIEW OF SITE SHARE LICENCE DEED - MONKEY MIA DOLPHIN RESORT	-343.87
EFT26064	12/12/2019		SERVER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE UPGRADE PLUS COMPUTER AND SCREEN HARDWARE UPGRADES FOR COMPUTERS NOT MEETING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS TO RUN WINDOWS 10 FOR EMCD, FINANCE, RECEPTION, SBDC AND DEPOT	-31144.30
EFT26065	12/12/2019	G & J ROBINS	REIMBURSEMENT FOR SENIORS CHRISTMAS LUNCH	-978.27
EFT26066	12/12/2019	SHARK BAY BOWLING, SPORT AND RECREATION CLUB INC.	SHIRE EMPLOYEES AND COUNCILLORS CHRISTMAS FUNCTION	-3520.00
EFT26067	12/12/2019	SHARK BAY BAKERY	LUNCH AND AFTERNOON TEA - CHRMAP SESSION TO OCM NOVEMBER 2019	-224.00
EFT26068	12/12/2019	SHARK BAY HOTEL MOTEL	THANK A VOLUNTEER DAY AWARDS REFRESHMENTS	-292.00
EFT26069	12/12/2019	SHARK BAY COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS SENIORS WEEK ACTIVITY NOVEMBER 2019	-200.00
EFT26070	12/12/2019	SUNPRINTS CLOTHING COMPANY	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-1524.77
EFT26071	12/12/2019	URL NETWORKS PTY LTD	NOVEMBER 2019 SHIRE TELEPHONE VOIP CHARGES	-206.74
EFT26072	12/12/2019	VEND LTD	SHARK BAY WORLD HERITAGE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION COMPUTER SOFTWARE POINT OF SALE AND INVENTORY LICENCE	-1788.00
EFT26073	12/12/2019	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	WALGA 2020 DESKPADS FOR STAFF AND COUNCILLORS	-73.20
EFT26084	18/12/2019	ABROLHOS STEEL PTY LTD	ALUMINIUM CHECK PLATE FOR MITSUBISHI FIGHTER TIPPER (FLOCON)	-173.02

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26085	18/12/2019	BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES PTY LTD	WHEELIE BIN PARTS, SAFETY GLASSES, BORE VALVE,	-756.22
			WATER BOTTLES & BATTERIES FOR DEPOT STOCK	
EFT26086	18/12/2019		SBDC MERCHANDISE	-4278.56
EFT26087	18/12/2019	BRIDGESTONE SERVICE CENTRE	NEW TYRES FOR PRIME MOVER	-1956.00
EFT26088	18/12/2019	CDH ELECTRICAL	6 MONTHLY AIRCON SERVICE AND YEARLY TAGGING OF SHIRE PREMISES ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	-5181.00
EFT26089	18/12/2019	DENHAM MEATS	COUNTRY CREW - MEAT ACCOUNT – RRG USELESS LOOP ROAD MAINTENANCE	-250.82
EFT26090	18/12/2019	DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, LAND AND HERITAGE	COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SURRENDER OF PASTORAL LEASE FOR WANNOO TIPSITE	-365.70
EFT26091	18/12/2019	ELGAS LIMITED	GAS FOR 65 BROCKMAN ST	-342.00
EFT26092	18/12/2019	DENHAM IGA X-PRESS	MONTHLY SUPERMARKET ACCOUNT - NOVEMBER 2019	-1217.08
EFT26093	18/12/2019	SHARK BAY SUPERMARKET	MONTHLY SUPERMARKET ACCOUNT - NOVEMBER 2019	-588.80
EFT26094	18/12/2019	GLORIA BODDINGTON	REIMBURSEMENT FOR FRAME DAMAGED BY SHIRE STAFF	-30.00
EFT26095	18/12/2019	HOSE MANIA	20M SUCTION HOSE FOR NEW BORE, SBDC FIRE PUMP PARTS	-1455.00
EFT26096	18/12/2019	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	FREIGHT ACCOUNT FOR PATH WEST, HOSE MANIA, ETCHED GLASS AND WEST COAST FASTNERS	-156.64
EFT26097	18/12/2019	LANDGATE (WA LAND INFORMATION AUTHORITY)	SLIP SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES ANNUAL COMPUTER LICENCE CHARGES	-2756.59
EFT26098	18/12/2019	MIDWEST COURIERS	FREIGHT – BUNNINGS FOR CLOTHES LINE 80 DURLACHER STREET	-29.04
EFT26099	18/12/2019	PURCHER INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	RADIATOR FOR PRIME MOVER	-1581.01
EFT26100	18/12/2019	PEST-A-KILL	RODENT MONITORING AND BAITING FOR SHIRE PREMISES	-473.00
EFT26101	18/12/2019	PROFESSIONAL PC SUPPORT	SHIRE SERVER UPGRADE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY, SHIRE SOFTWARE LICENCES NOW CHARGED MONTHLY FOR WINDOWS SERVER, REMOTE SERVER, EXCHANGE AND OFFICE 365. WORKSTATION UPGRADES FOR COMPUTERS SUITABLE FOR RUNNING WINDOWS 10,	-11798.93

26 FEBRUARY 2020

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
			ATTENDANCE TO SHIRE SOFTWARE ISSUES,	
			INSTALLATION AND UPGRADE OF OFFICE 365 TO ALL	
			COMPUTERS, NEW QNAP(SERVER BACKUP DRIVES) AND	
			REPLACEMENT UPS BATTERIES.	
EFT26102	18/12/2019	R & L COURIERS	FREIGHT ACCOUNT - NOVEMBER 2019, CRT, OFFICE	-2262.70
			NATIONAL, THINK WATER, ATOM SUPPLIES, BATTERY	
			MART, GUARDIAN PRINT, DOWNER AND BONDOR	
EFT26103	18/12/2019	SHARK BAY SKIPS	SB SKIPS NOVEMBER ACCOUNT - DOT USELESS LOOP,	-3652.00
			FORESHORE AND MAIN ROADS	
EFT26104	18/12/2019	TELSTRA CORPORATION LTD	SHIRE TELSTRA MOBILE PHONE ACCOUNT DECEMBER	-316.89
			2019	
EFT26105	18/12/2019	WA JACOBS TOYMAKER	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-1406.46
EFT26106	18/12/2019	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL	TRAINING COURSES - PREPARING AGENDAS & MINUTES	-1156.00
		GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	AND EFFECTIVE LETTER AND REPORT WRITING SKILLS -	
			K.KNOTT	
EFT26107	19/12/2019	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	TOLL IPEC FREIGHT ACCOUNT, WOODLAND	-268.83
			DISTRIBUTORS, PPS, PURCHER INTERNATIONAL AND	
			HOSE MANIA	
EFT26108		JESSE GRAY	INSTALL EXIT DOORS SHIRE RECREATIONAL CENTRE	-2002.00
EFT26109	19/12/2019	MIDWEST FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE	ANNUAL SERVICE ALARM CHECK – SHIRE	-1809.28
			RECREATIONAL CENTRE AND DISCOVERY CENTRE	
EFT26110	19/12/2019	TRUE VALUE HARDWARE	SHARK BAY MITRE 10 MONTHLY ACCOUNT - NOVEMBER	-518.41
			2019	
EFT26111	19/12/2019	MAX MARINE	SWIMMING HOLE GALVANISED CHAIN AND SHACKLES	-407.99
EFT26112	19/12/2019	OUTBACK COAST AUTOMOTIVES AND	COUNTRY SUPERVISOR UTE EXCESS INSURANCE	-300.00
		RADIATORS	CHARGES - CLAIM 6010627 EMU STRIKE	
EFT26113	19/12/2019	STRAYA CONTRACTING PTY LTD	CEMENT FOOTPATH FROM PENSIONER UNITS TO	-25058.00
			HUGHES STREET, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL WORKS	
			AROUND PENSIONER UNITS	
EFT26114	19/12/2019		ADULT DEFIBRILLATOR PADS FOR DEPOT UNIT	-227.90
		BAY SUB CENTRE		

_95

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26115	19/12/2019	DRILLING CONTRACTORS OF AUSTRALIA	RFT TE 2018/2019-02 DECOMMISSIONING AND	-146812.60
			CONSTRUCTION OF WATER BORE SUPPLY - TOWN OVAL	
			BORE STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION -	
			PROGRESSIVE PAYMENT NUMBER 4	
EFT26077	02/01/2020	LAURENCE JAMES MICHAEL BELLOTTIE	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO	-1954.00
	00/01/0000	011501111111111111111111111111111111111	MARCH 2020	0.1.10.00
EFT26078	02/01/2020	CHERYL LORRAINE COWELL	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO	-6446.00
	00/04/0000		MARCH 2020	
EFT26079	02/01/2020	EDMUND GEORGE FENNY	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO	-2702.75
	00/04/0000	LANCE DUBTON	MARCH 2020	10=100
EFT26080	02/01/2020	JAMIE BURTON	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO	-1954.00
FFT00004	00/04/0000	MARK CORRETT OMETI	MARCH 2020	105100
EFT26081	02/01/2020	MARK CORBETT SMITH	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO	-1954.00
FFT00000	00/04/0000	DIETO JON OTUBBEBEIELD	MARCH 2020	1051.00
EFT26082	02/01/2020	PIETR JON STUBBERFIELD	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO	-1954.00
FFT00000	00/04/0000	ODEOODY I FON DIDOLEY	MARCH 2020	4054.00
EFT26083	02/01/2020	GREGORY LEON RIDGLEY	QUARTERLY COUNCILLOR PAYMENT - JANUARY TO MARCH 2020	-1954.00
EFT26138	07/01/2020	BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES PTY LTD	BORE FLOATS & VALVE INLETS FOR SBDC FIRE FIGHTING	-87.70
EF120130	07/01/2020	BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES PTY LTD	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	-07.70
EFT26139	07/01/2020	BLACKWOODS ATKINS	HYDRATION SACHETS FOR DEPOT STAFF	-174.53
EFT26140	07/01/2020	FAR WEST ELECTRICAL	REPLACE BROKEN ANTENNA 65 BROCKMAN ST	-446.05
EFT26140	07/01/2020	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	FREIGHT FOR SIGN - BLUE TREE PROJECT	-440.05
EFT26141	07/01/2020	MIDWEST WINDSCREENS	WINDSCREEN REPLACEMENT FOR WORKS MANAGER	-1495.00
EF120142	07/01/2020	WIDWEST WINDSCREENS	VEHICLE	-1495.00
EFT26143	07/01/2020	OAKLEY EARTHWORKS PTY LTD	CONTRACTOR - SHARK BAY ROAD SCOUR REPAIRS	-7986.00
EFT26144	07/01/2020	MCKELL FAMILY TRUST	MONTHLY RUBBISH COLLECTION AND STREET	-11366.28
			SWEEPING DECEMBER 2019	
EFT26148	09/01/2020	GERALDTON TOYOTA	REPLACEMENT VEHICLE EMCD	-10964.55
EFT26149	09/01/2020	ASM ECLIPSE PTY LTD	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-508.95
EFT26150	09/01/2020	BOOKEASY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	DECEMBER 2019 BOOKEASY COMMISSION CHARGES	-320.99

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26151	09/01/2020	CHUBB FIRE & SECURITY LTD	QUARTERLY PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SBDC	-257.40
			MONITORING JANUARY TO MARCH 2020	
EFT26152	09/01/2020	CANDICE USZKO	SALARY SACRIFICE - INTERNET 80 DURLACHER STREET	-79.00
EFT26153	09/01/2020	EMMA ELAINE CRAIG	REIMBURSEMENT FOR WEBSITE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	-172.91
			SBDC	
EFT26154	09/01/2020	DENHAM IGA X-PRESS	SHIRE MONTHLY ACCOUNT	-733.85
EFT26155	09/01/2020	SHARK BAY SUPERMARKET	SHIRE MONTHLY ACCOUNT	-336.44
EFT26156	09/01/2020	HORIZON POWER	DENHAM STREET LIGHTING COSTS FOR DECEMBER 2019	-3805.65
EFT26157	09/01/2020	HORIZON POWER	SHIRE PREMISES ELECTRICITY CHARGES FOR	-6416.17
			DECEMBER 2019	
EFT26158	09/01/2020	JURIDA DESIGNS	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-1347.70
EFT26159	09/01/2020	JASON SIGNMAKERS	SIGN FOR BLUE TREE PROJECT	-86.90
EFT26160	09/01/2020	MARKET FORCE PTY LTD	ADVERTISING OCM DATES AND START TIMES	-598.45
EFT26161	09/01/2020	PROFESSIONAL PC SUPPORT	IT SUPPORT FOR DEPOT	-38.50
EFT26162	09/01/2020	PAPER PLUS OFFICE NATIONAL	SHIRE OFFICE STATIONERY	-607.49
EFT26163	09/01/2020	LYONS ENTERPRISES-SHARK BAY CAR	DECEMBER 2019 CAR HIRE FOR VISITING MEDICAL STAFF	-794.18
		HIRE		
EFT26164	09/01/2020	SHARK BAY BAKERY	AFTERNOON TEA AUSTRALIAN CITIZENSHIP CEREMONY	-120.00
EFT26165	09/01/2020	SHARK BAY NEWSAGENCY	A3 PAPER FOR SHIRE OFFICE	-60.00
EFT26166	09/01/2020	SHARK BAY FISHING CLUB INC	COUNCIL SPONSORSHIP FOR 2020 SHARK BAY FISHING	-8000.00
			FIESTA	
EFT26167	09/01/2020	SUMMER GYPSEA	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-110.00
EFT26168	09/01/2020	ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOC SHARK	FIRST AID KIT REPLENISHMENT SBDC	-71.62
		BAY SUB CENTRE		
EFT26169	09/01/2020	TELSTRA CORPORATION LTD	SHIRE STAFF MOBILE PHONE ACCOUNT DECEMBER	-359.49
EFT26170	09/01/2020	SHARK BAY SEAFRONT APARTMENTS	ACCOMMODATION JESSICA SPARK - MOORE STEPHENS	-590.00
EFT26171	09/01/2020	URL NETWORKS PTY LTD	DECEMBER 2019 SHIRE TELEPHONE VOIP CHARGES	-174.02
EFT26172	09/01/2020	VISIT GROUP PTY LTD	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-509.85
EFT26173	10/01/2020	NAPA AUTO PARTS	HAND CLEANSER FOR DEPOT	-136.40
EFT26174	10/01/2020	BOC LIMITED	MONTHLY HIRE OF GAS BOTTLES AT DEPOT	-47.26
EFT26175	10/01/2020	JASON SIGNMAKERS	TACTILE ADHESIVE FOR SIGNS - DEPOT	-103.80

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26176	10/01/2020	MARKET FORCE PTY LTD	ADVERTISEMENT SURPLUS VEHICLE	-311.04
EFT26177	10/01/2020	TRUE VALUE HARDWARE	MONTHLY ACCOUNT - DECEMBER 2019	-708.65
EFT26178	10/01/2020	R & L COURIERS	FREIGHT CHARGES FOR HARVEY NORMAN, BUNNINGS,	-532.40
			ABROLHOS STEEL, BRIDGESTONE TYRES, OFFICE	
EET00470	40/04/0000	OLIABIC BAYCOL FAMILIO OF BY 110 F	NATIONAL, MAX MARINE AND BLACKWOODS	00507.05
EFT26179	10/01/2020	SHARK BAY CLEANING SERVICE	MONTHLY CLEANING ACCOUNT OF SHIRE PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES - DECEMBER 2019	-20587.05
EFT26180	10/01/2020	SHARK BAY SKIPS	MONTHLY SKIP BIN ACCOUNT LOOP TURN OFF AND DOT	-3410.00
LI 120100	10/01/2020	STARR BAT SRIT S	DECEMBER 2019	-34 10.00
EFT26181	10/01/2020	TRUCKLINE PARTS CENTRE	FILTER KITS FOR ROLLER, GRADER AND IVECO PRIME	-895.52
			MOVER	
EFT26182	21/01/2020	AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	DECEMBER 2019 BAS	-42486.00
EFT26184	16/01/2020	AUSTRALIA POST	SHIRE POSTAGE COSTS DECEMBER 2019	-111.32
EFT26185	16/01/2020	BRIAN CHILD	NEW WATER MAIN TO UNIT 8 PENSIONER UNITS	-525.00
EFT26186	16/01/2020	BRIDGESTONE SERVICE CENTRE	TYRE REPAIRS TO P161 - TRACTOR	-58.00
EFT26187	16/01/2020	CORAL COAST PLUMBING	PLUMBING REPAIRS TO UNIT 16A SUNTER PLACE	-322.96
EFT26188	16/01/2020	DEBORAH ANN WILKES	REIMBURSEMENT FOR FUEL, KEYS CUT AND NUMBER	-126.58
			PLATE CHANGE	
EFT26189		EMMA ELAINE CRAIG	SALARY SACRIFICE ELECTRICITY	-423.72
EFT26190	16/01/2020	REFUEL AUSTRALIA (formerly		-208.48
		GERALDTON FUEL COMPANY)	CEO VEHICLES	
EFT26191	16/01/2020	THINK WATER GERALDTON	SINGLE LEVEL FLOAT FOR TOWN OVAL BORE	-824.90
EFT26192		HERITAGE RESORT	THANK A VOLUNTEER DAY SUNDOWNER	-241.91
EFT26193	16/01/2020	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	ACCOUNT PAYMENT JANUARY 2020	-175.00
EFT26194	16/01/2020	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	FREIGHT CHARGES FOR NAPA AUTO PARTS, JASON	-161.17
			SIGNMAKERS AND ARROW TYRES	
EFT26195	16/01/2020	MCLEODS BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS		-414.16
EET26400	16/01/2022	MADIZET CDEATIONS	FEES	00.00
EFT26196		MARKET CREATIONS	DOMAIN REGISTRATION - SHARKBAYVISIT.COM.AU	-99.00
EFT26197	16/01/2020	SHARK BAY PISTOL CLUB INC	COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE GRANT FUNDING - ROUND ONE 2019/2020	-1000.00

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26198	16/01/2020	SUMMER GYPSEA	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-150.00
EFT26199	16/01/2020	MOORE STEPHENS	PROGRESSIVE BILLING - INTEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING SERVICES	-1100.00
EFT26200	16/01/2020	SHARK BAY SKIPPER SERVICES	REPAIRS & ORIENTATION TO PONTOON MOORING	-1200.00
EFT26201	16/01/2020	TOWN PLANNING INNOVATIONS	GENERAL PLANNING SERVICES DECEMBER 2019	-3382.50
EFT26202	16/01/2020	HOLIDAY GUIDE PTY LTD (FORMERLY WEST-OZ WEB SERVICES)	COMMISSION	-226.70
EFT26203	16/01/2020	WATER TECHNOLOGY	PROGRESSIVE PAYMENT - DENHAM TOWNSITE COASTAL MONITORING PLAN	-8365.50
EFT26205	24/01/2020	NAPA AUTO PARTS	UHF ANTENNA FOR P196 - HINO PRIME MOVER	-88.00
EFT26206	24/01/2020	BRIAN JOHN GALVIN	SALARY SACRIFICE POWER, WATER AND COMMUNICATIONS	-980.75
EFT26207	24/01/2020	CITY OF GREATER GERALDTON	JULY TO DECEMBER 2019 BUILDING CERTIFICATION SERVICES	-2247.83
EFT26208	24/01/2020	CARNARVON RANGELAND BI-SECURITY ASSOCIATION	CONTRIBUTION TO CARNARVON RANGELANDS BIOSECURITY ASSOCIATION AS PER OCM NOVEMBER 2019	-5500.00
EFT26209	24/01/2020	CANDICE USZKO	SALARY SACRIFICE COMMUNICATIONS	-79.00
EFT26210	24/01/2020	DOWLING GIUDICI + ASSOCIATES	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-1203.41
EFT26211	24/01/2020	GERALDTON MOWER & REPAIRS SPECIALISTS	OIL PUMP FOR PP076 – GENERATOR	-52.60
EFT26212	24/01/2020	HOSE MANIA	GASKETS FOR TOWN BORE	-37.09
EFT26213	24/01/2020	HORIZON POWER	SHIRE PREMISES ELECTRICITY CHARGES JANUARY 2020 AND SES/ST JOHN AMBULANCE ELECTRICITY	-9469.26
EFT26214	24/01/2020	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	FREIGHT CHARGES FOR TRUCKLINE, THINKWATER, NAPA AUTO AND APE PRODUCTIONS	-160.99
EFT26215	24/01/2020	ILLION SOLUTIONS	RATES RECOVERY COSTS A1219 MITCHEL AND A1412 PASZNICKI	-21.55
EFT26216	24/01/2020	JESSE GRAY	SUPPLY AND INSTALL EXIT DOORS AT RECREATIONAL CENTRE	-2631.20
EFT26217	24/01/2020	KICK SOLUTIONS	SHIRE PVC PROMOTIONAL STREET BANNERS	-3449.00

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26218	24/01/2020	OCEANSIDE VILLAGE	ACCOMMODATION EHO VISIT TO DENHAM FEBURARY	-600.00
			2020	
EFT26219	24/01/2020	PURCHER INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	PARTS FOR P174 – PRIME MOVER FREIGHTLINER	-100.25
EFT26220			-308.00	
EFT26221	24/01/2020	PAPER PLUS OFFICE NATIONAL	SHIRE OFFICE STATIONERY	-26.55
EFT26222	24/01/2020	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	SBDC PRINTER CARTRIDGES	-226.60
EFT26223	24/01/2020	SHARK BAY STATE EMERGENCY	THIRD QUARTER LGGS GRANT	-12812.25
		SERVICE UNIT INC		
EFT26224	24/01/2020	SHARK BAY NEWSAGENCY	SHIRE OFFICE PRINTING PAPER	-572.34
EFT26225	24/01/2020	SHARK BAY CLEANING SERVICE	VACATE CLEAN PENSIONER UNIT 2	-651.20
EFT26226	24/01/2020	STATROLLS (SCRIBAL GROUP P/L)	SBDC PRINTER ROLLS	-539.00
EFT26227	24/01/2020	TELSTRA CORPORATION LTD	REFUSE SITE MOBILE PHONE CHARGES	-25.00
EFT26228	24/01/2020	TRUCKLINE PARTS CENTRE	20 TONNE VEHICLE JACKS FOR DEPOT	-314.99
EFT26229	24/01/2020	SHARK BAY SEAFRONT APARTMENTS	ACCOMMODATION OHS VISIT L.SOUNNESS FEBRUARY 2020	-435.00
EFT26233	31/01/2020	GERALDTON TOYOTA	30000KM SERVICE CEO VEHICLE	-528.25
EFT26234	31/01/2020	DRILLING CONTRACTORS OF AUSTRALIA	CONTRACT TE 2018/19-02 DECOMMISSIONING AND	-75735.77
			CONSTRUCTION OF WATER BORE SUPPLY - PROGRESS	
			PAYMENT	
EFT26235	31/01/2020	JOHN TOTTERDELL	SBDC MERCHANDISE	-520.00
EFT26236	31/01/2020	KRISTY NICOLE KNOTT	REIMBURSEMENT FOR MEALS AT WALGA TRAINING PERTH	-167.49
EFT26237	31/01/2020	MARKET FORCE PTY LTD	SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING ADVERT IN MIDWEST TIMES OCTOBER 2019	-216.52
EFT26238	31/01/2020	MCLEODS BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS	LEGAL FEES - MATTER 36996 - GOVERNANCE ADVICE	-599.89
EFT26239	31/01/2020	MIDWEST COURIERS	FREIGHT STATIONERY - WINC	-26.62
EFT26240	31/01/2020	PAUL GREGORY ANDERSON	SALARY SACRIFICE - SEPTEMBER 2019 TO JANUARY 2020	-1335.98
EFT26241	31/01/2020	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	SHIRE STATIONERY SBDC	-1119.36
EFT26242	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY COMMUNITY RESOURCE	ORGANISE AND COORDINATE 2020 AUSTRALIA DAY	-1548.28
		CENTRE	CELEBRATIONS	

26 FEBRUARY 2020

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26243	31/01/2020	MCKELL FAMILY TRUST	JANUARY 2020 SHIRE STREET SWEEPING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION	-11366.28
			TOTAL	\$704,148.45

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY – MUNI ELECTRONIC PAYROLL TRANSACTIONS DECEMBER 2019 - JANUARY 2020

DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
10/12/2019	PAYROLL	EMPLOYEE NET PAY FOR FORTNIGHT ENDING 8 DECEMBER 2019	-55,917.00
16/12/2019	PAYROLL	EMPLOYEE NET PAY FOR FORTNIGHT ENDING 22 DECEMBER 2019	-56,156.00
7/01/2020	PAYROLL	EMPLOYEE NET PAY FOR FORTNIGHT ENDING 5 JANUARY 2020	-57,353.00
21/01/2020	PAYROLL	EMPLOYEE NET PAY FOR FORTNIGHT ENDING 19 JANUARY 2020	-55,660.00
		TOTAL	\$225,086.00

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY – TRUST TRANSACTION DECEMBER 2019 - JANUARY 2020 TRUST POLICE LICENSING TRANSACTION # 192006, 192007

CHQ	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
192006	31/12/2019	COMMISSIONER OF POLICE	POLICE LICENSING DECEMBER 2019	-14236.30
192007	31/1/2020	COMMISSIONER OF POLICE	POLICE LICENSING JANUARY 2020	-14178.05
			TOTAL	\$28,414.35

26 FEBRUARY 2020

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY – TRUST EFT

DECEMBER 2019 - JANUARY 2020 EFT 26074-26076, 26116-26137, 26145-26147, 26183, 26204, 26230-26232, 26267-26289

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26074	16/12/2019	ADAM KENNETH WATKINS	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26075	16/12/2019	JACK CRICK	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26076	16/12/2019	MICK JESSOP	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26116	31/12/2019	JAMES SNR POLAND	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-56.00
EFT26117	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY AVIATION	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-3423.20
EFT26118	31/12/2019	BLUE DOLPHIN CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-782.00
EFT26119	31/12/2019	BAY LODGE MIDWEST OASIS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-652.40
EFT26120	31/12/2019	BLUE LAGOON PEARLS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-116.00
EFT26121	31/12/2019	CORAL BAY ECO TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-262.65
EFT26122	31/12/2019	HOWARD COCK	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-23.96
EFT26123	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY COASTAL TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-343.20
EFT26124	31/12/2019	DENHAM SEASIDE CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-396.46
EFT26125	31/12/2019	HAMELIN POOL CARAVAN PARK AND TOURIST CENTRE	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-57.80
EFT26126	31/12/2019	MONKEY MIA YACHT CHARTERS (ARISTOCAT)	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-4063.84
EFT26127	31/12/2019	MONKEYMIA WILDSIGHTS	WILDSIGHTS DECEMBER 2019	-3791.92
EFT26128	31/12/2019	NANGA BAY RESORT AND CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-119.00
EFT26129	31/12/2019	DENHAM NATURETIME - 4WD TOURS/PHOTOGRAPHY TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-3326.40
EFT26130	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY SCENIC QUAD BIKE TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-918.00
EFT26131	31/12/2019	RAC TOURISM ASSETS P/L T/A MONKEY MIA	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-287.76
		DOLPHIN RESORT		
EFT26132	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY DIVE AND MARINE SAFARIS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-2112.00
EFT26133	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-136.40
EFT26134	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY 4WD TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-2780.80

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26136	31/12/2019	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY	SBDC BOOKINGS COMMISSION DECEMBER 2019	-3381.10
EFT26137	31/12/2019	SHARK BAY SEAFRONT APARTMENTS	SBDC BOOKINGS DECEMBER 2019	-142.56
EFT26145	08/01/2020	CHRIS GOODALL	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26146	08/01/2020	DEBRA ROEDIGER	GYM CARD DEPOST REFUND	-20.00
EFT26147	08/01/2020	XINYUN LEI	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26183	16/01/2020	JOANNE PATRICIA ROWE	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26204	22/01/2020	NICKY BANGMA	LIBRARY CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-50.00
EFT26230	24/01/2020	DAN BARNETT	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26231	24/01/2020	ROSLYN KAY ROULSTON	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26232	31/01/2020	JAYMEE DAFF	GYM CARD DEPOSIT REFUND	-20.00
EFT26267	31/01/2020	JAMES SNR POLAND	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-28.00
EFT26268	31/01/2020	MAC ATTACK FISHING CHARTERS	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-595.00
EFT26269	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY AVIATION	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-2120.80
EFT26270	31/01/2020	CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND	CTF - PERMIT 3326 - 1 STELLA ROWLEY DRIVE	-2075.10
			DENHAM	
EFT26271	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY COASTAL TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-2819.10
EFT26272	31/01/2020	DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY	BSL - PERMIT 3326 - 1 STELLA ROWLEY DRIVE	-1479.40
		REGULATION AND SAFETY	DENHAM	
EFT26273	31/01/2020	DENHAM SEASIDE CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-84.48
EFT26274	31/01/2020	HARTOG COTTAGES	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-2182.40
EFT26275	31/01/2020	HAMELIN POOL CARAVAN PARK AND	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-56.10
		TOURIST CENTRE		
EFT26276	31/01/2020	INTEGRITY COACH LINES (AUST) P/L	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-301.92
EFT26277	31/01/2020	MONKEY MIA YACHT CHARTERS	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-1796.96
		(ARISTOCAT)		
EFT26278	31/01/2020	MONKEYMIA WILDSIGHTS	WILDSIGHTS JANUARY 2020	-4252.60
EFT26279	31/01/2020	NANGA BAY RESORT AND CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-161.50
EFT26280	31/01/2020	DENHAM NATURETIME - 4WD	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-660.00
		TOURS/PHOTOGRAPHY TOURS		
EFT26281	31/01/2020	OCEANSIDE VILLAGE	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-677.60

CHQ/EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT26282	31/01/2020	RAC TOURISM ASSETS P/L T/A MONKEY MIA	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-825.20
		DOLPHIN RESORT		
EFT26283	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY DIVE AND MARINE SAFARIS	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-880.00
EFT26284	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY HOTEL MOTEL	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-382.50
EFT26285	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY CARAVAN PARK	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-234.08
EFT26286	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY 4WD TOURS	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-2458.80
EFT26287	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY HOLIDAY COTTAGES	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-154.00
EFT26288	31/01/2020	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY	SBDC BOOKING COMMISSIONS JANUARY 2020	-3081.82
EFT26289	31/01/2020	SHARK BAY SEAFRONT APARTMENTS	SBDC BOOKINGS JANUARY 2020	-411.84
			TOTAL	\$55,142.65

13.2 FINANCIAL REPORTS TO 31 DECEMBER 2019 CM00017

Author

Executive Manager Finance and Administration

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Ridgely

Council Resolution

That the monthly financial report to 31 December 2019 as attached be received.

6/0 CARRIED

Comment

As per the requirements of Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and Regulation 34 of the *Local Government Accounting (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, the following monthly financial reports to **31 December 2019** are attached.

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Operating Revenue was below the year to date budget by \$29,942. The major contributor to this budget deficit is the Main Roads Western Australia Private Works which was budgeted to commence in October 2019 but started this month resulting in a variance of \$(-379K). However this budget variance has been offset by increases, totalling (\$308K), in Insurance refunds, Local Government Insurance Service Member dividend distributions, Interim and Back Rates, Rental Income, Increases in fees received from the Refuse Site, Development and Structure Plans, Shark Bay World Heritage Discovery and Visitor Centre Merchandise Sales and Entrance Fees, Camping and Caravan Park Leases. In addition the Gascoyne Sports and Modelling Grant, Business and Stakeholders Survey Grant and Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort Borrow Pit Fees (Fill and gravel utilised by Monkey Mia in the upgrade of their facility) (\$41K) were not incorporated within the original budget as these items were approved after the adoption of the budget by Council.

Operating Expenditure is under the year to date budget by \$507,690. This figure has been inflated by the Main Roads Western Australia Private Works as mentioned above plus an overall underspend in expenditure to date.

There is no variance for Capital Revenue as at December 2019.

Capital Expenditure is under the year to date budget by \$123,853. The major contributor to this variance is the Town Oval Bore with a variance of \$193K. This is due to the year to date budget being brought in for the full value of \$800,000 at commencement in September whilst the project will span three months to complete reflected in corresponding progress payments to the contractor. The Records Room relocation is progressing and is due to be completed by March 2020. To date no capital works have been undertaken on Housing though the Year To Date budget expenditure

is \$42K. These amounts have been offset by the Useless Loop Road Project which commenced one month earlier and is in front of year to date budget by \$274K.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Section 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, requires a financial report to be submitted to Council on a monthly basis.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications associated with this item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The financial report shows that the finances of the Shire are in line with its adopted budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 1.2 To improve fiscal management practices and procedures and maximise operating revenue and social capital.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial report reports on the current financial status and this is currently viewed as a low risk to Council.

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signature

Author $a \mathcal{P}ears$ Chief Executive Officer \mathcal{P} Anderson

Date of Report 7 February 2020

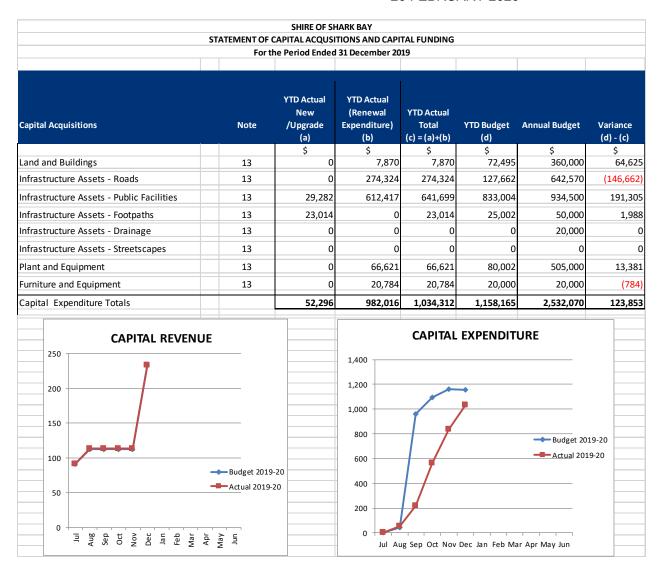
	SHIRE OF	SHARK BAY				
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	For the Period Ended 3	1 Docombor	2010			
	For the Period Ended 5	1 December	2019			
		RNMENT ACT 199				
LOC	CAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIA	L MANAGEMENT) REGULATION	S 1996		
	TABLE O	F CONTENTS				
Compilation	Report					
Monthly Sun	nmary Information					
Statement of	Financial Activity by Program					
	Financial Activity By Nature or Ty	ype				
	Capital Acquisitions and Capital					
statement of	cupital /tequisitions and capital	Tunung				
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies					
Note 2	Explanation of Material Variance	ces				
Note 3	Net Current Funding Position					
Note 4	Cash and Investments					
Note 6	Receivables					
Note 7	Cash Backed Reserves					
Note 8	Capital Disposals					
Note 9	Rating Information					
Note 10	Information on Borrowings					
Note 11	Grants and Contributions					
Note 12	Bond Liability					
Note 13	Capital Acquisitions					

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program)

For the Period Ended 31 December 2019 YTD Var. \$ YTD Var. % Annual Budget Actual (b)-(a) (b)-(a)/(a) Var. **Budget** (a) (b) **Operating Revenues** \$ \$ Governance 4,300 3,648 9,272 5,624 154.18% General Purpose Funding - Rates 9 1,391,961 1,391,961 1,446,135 54,174 3.89% General Purpose Funding - Other 998,735 503,442 504,051 609 0.1% Law, Order and Public Safety 108,123 75,682 62.112 (13.570 (18% Health 2.250 2.250 1.196 (1,054 (46.84% Housing 130,105 65,079 69,890 4,813 7.4% • Community Amenities 341,446 284,742 304,852 20,110 7.06% • Recreation and Culture 287,273 146,177 201,802 55,625 38.1% 129,009 Transport 514,558 279,660 408,669 46.1% **Economic Services** 894,082 626,227 326,594 (299,633 (47.8% 19.002 33,354 Other Property and Services 38,000 75.5% \blacksquare 14,352 4,710,833 3,367,928 Total Operating Revenue 3,397,870 (29 942 (0.88% **Operating Expense** Governance (282,124 (208,765 (121.585 87.180 (41.8% General Purpose Funding (115,631 (57,816 (52,208 5,608 (9.7% Law, Order and Public Safety (316,668 (147,231 (146,136 1,095 (0.7% \blacktriangle Health (80,865 (29,428 (23,864 5,564 (18.9% 11,267 Housing (231,263 (121,823 (110.556)(9.2% Community Amenities (738,587 (377,764 (328,428 49,336 (13.1% \blacksquare Recreation and Culture (2,230,779 (1,136,867 (1,115,953 20,914 (1.8% (1,761,594 (837,019 30,604 Transport (867,623 (3.5% 256,553 **Economic Services** (1,096,522 (556,700 (300,147 (46.1% Other Property and Services 528 39,569 (101.49 Total Operating Expenditure (6.891.533 (3.035.368) (3.543.058 507.690 (14.3% **Funding Balance Adjustments** Add back Depreciation 2,015,110 1,015,822 976,247 (39,575 Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal 66,878 (8,438 (2,265 6,173 Adjust in Pensioner Rates Non Current Adjust Provisions and Accruals 0 Net Cash from Operations (98.712) 862,196 1,306,542 444,346 **Capital Revenues** 11 527.462 194.855 194.855 0.0% \blacktriangle Grants, Subsidies and Contributions 232 636 Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 39.091 39.091 0.0% Total Capital Revenues 760,098 233,946 233,946 (0.0% **Capital Expenses** Land and Buildings 13 (360,000 (72,495 (7,870 64,625 0.0% (642,570 (127,662 0.0% Infrastructure - Roads 13 (274,324 (146,662 Infrastructure - Public Facilities (833,004 (641,699 191,305 (934.500 0.0% \blacktriangle 13 Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000 (25,002 (23,014 1,988 0.0% \blacksquare Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000 0.0% (505,000 (80,002 (66,621 13,381 0.0% Plant and Equipment 13 Furniture and Equipment 13 (20,000 (20,000 (20,784 0.0% Total Capital Expenditure (2,532,070 (1,158,165 (1,034,312) 123,853 10.7% (1,771,972) (924,219 (800,366) 123,853 13.40% **Net Cash from Capital Activities** Financing Proceeds from Loans 800,000 0.0% Transfer from Reserves 873,500 473,024 473,024 0.0% 10 Repayment of Debentures (66,071 (25,001 (25,001 0.0% 0.0% Transfer to Reserves (1,504,577 (3,821 (4,586 (765 0.0% **Net Cash from Financing Activities** 102,852 444,202 443,437 (765 0.2% Net Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) 382,179 949,613 567,433 (148.47% • 1,770,218 Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 2.386 Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) 2,150,011 2.719.831 569.819 3 0 \blacksquare Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance. Depreciation has not been run for July until Fair Valuation for Plant and Equipment and end of year accounts have been finalised

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (By Nature or Type)

For the Period Ended 31 December 2019				
	Note	Annual Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)
Operating Revenues	Note	\$	\$	\$
Rates	9	1,391,961	1,391,961	1,446,135
Operating Grants, Subsidies and		, , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , ,
Contributions	11	1,462,272	768,466	928,673
Fees and Charges		1,656,006	1,126,346	888,305
Interest Earnings		57,730	30,545	13,518
Other Revenue		130,562	68,250	89,032
Profit on Disposal of Assets	8	12,302	12,302	2,265
Total Operating Revenue		4,710,833	3,397,870	3,367,928
Operating Expense				
Employee Costs		(2,265,623)	(1,160,505)	(958,128)
Materials and Contracts		(1,974,380)	(1,005,301)	(768,428)
Utility Charges		(187,510)	(93,292)	(68,689)
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets		(2,015,110)	(1,015,822)	(976,247)
Interest Expenses		(17,370)	(1,991)	(1,846)
Insurance Expenses		(156,295)	(156,294)	(153,325)
Other Expenditure		(196,065)	(105,989)	(108,705)
Loss on Disposal of Assets	8	(79,180)	(3,864)	(2.025.257)
Total Operating Expenditure		(6,891,533)	(3,543,058)	(3,035,367)
Funding Balance Adjustments				
Add back Depreciation		2,015,110	1,015,822	976,247
				, i
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	8	66,878	(8,438)	(2,265)
Adjust in Pensioner Rates Non Current		0	0	0
Adjust Provisions and Accruals		0	0	0
Net Cash from Operations		(98,712)	862,196	1,306,542
2 11 12				
Capital Revenues				
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	527,462	194,855	194,855
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	8	232,636	39,091	39,091
Total Capital Revenues		760,098	233,946	233,946
Capital Expenses				
land and Buildings	13	(250,000)	(72.405)	(7.070)
Land and Buildings Infrastructure - Roads	13	(360,000)	(72,495)	(7,870) (274,324)
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	13	(642,570) (934,500)	(127,662) (833,004)	(641,699)
Infrastructure - Footpaths	13	(50,000)	(25,002)	(23,014)
Infrastructure - Drainage	13	(20,000)	0	0
Plant and Equipment	13	(505,000)	(80,002)	(66,621)
Furniture and Equipment	13	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)
Total Capital Expenditure		(2,532,070)	(1,138,103)	(1,034,312)
Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,771,972)	(924,219)	(800,366)
		, , , ,	, , , ,	, , , , , , , , ,
Financing				
Proceeds from Loans		800,000	0	0
Transfer from Reserves	7	873,500	473,024	473,024
Repayment of Debentures	10	(66,071)	(25,001)	(25,001)
Transfer to Reserves	7	(1,504,577)	(3,821)	(4,586)
Net Cash from Financing Activities		102,852	444,202	443,437
Net Operations, Capital and Financing		(1,767,832)	382,179	949,613
		, , , , , , , ,	, .	,
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	1,767,832	1,767,832	1,770,218
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	0	3 150 011	2 740 024
Closing running surplus(Dellut)		<u> </u>	2,150,011	2,719,831



	SHIRE	OF SHARK BA	·Υ			
	NOTES TO THE STATE	MENT OF FINA	ANCIAL ACT	VITY		
	For the Period E	inded 31 Dece	ember 2019			
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING F	OLICIES				
(0)	Pagin of Branavation					
(a)	Basis of Preparation This report has been prepared in	accordance	with applic	able Australian A	counting Standards	
	(as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards					
	Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting					
	1,700					
	policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and					
	have been consistently applied	uniess stated	i otnerwise.			
	Except for cash flow and rate se	atting informa	tion the re-	ort has also hoor	nrongrad on the	
	accrual basis and is based on h					
				• • •	· •	
	measurement at fair value of sel	ected non-cu	ineni asset	s, ililaliciai assets	and nabilities.	
	The Level Co.					
	The Local Government Repo					
	All Funds through which the Co			•	ctions have been	
	included in the financial stateme	ents forming p	part of this b	oudget.		
	In the process of reporting on th					
	balances between those Funds	(for example,	, loans and	transfers between	Funds) have been	
	eliminated.					
	All monies held in the Trust Fun				nts. A separate	
	statement of those monies appe	ars at Note	16 to this bu	idget document.		
4.	D !! O# E!					
(b)	Rounding Off Figures All figures shown in this report,	other than a	rata in the c	lallar ara raundad	to the pearest dellar	
	All ligures shown in this report,	otilei tilali a i	iate iii tile t	oliai, ale loulided	to the hearest dollar.	
(c)	Rates, Grants, Donations and	Other Cont	ributions			
(• ,				ognised as revenu	les when the local	
	Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local					
	government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.					
	Control over access acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the action access					
	Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.					
	or, where camer, aport receipt o	rtiic rates.				
(d)	Goods and Services Tax (GS)	T)				
(u)	Goods and Services Tax (GST)					
	Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).					
				ralian Taxation O	ffice (ATO)	
	amount of GST incurred is not re			ralian Taxation O	ffice (ATO).	
		ecoverable fro	om the Aust			
	Receivables and payables are s	ecoverable fro	om the Aust	ceivable or payab	le. The net amount of	
	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab	ecoverable fro	om the Aust	ceivable or payab	le. The net amount of	
	Receivables and payables are s	ecoverable fro	om the Aust	ceivable or payab	le. The net amount of	
	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab statement of financial position.	ecoverable fro tated inclusiv le to, the ATC	om the Aust e of GST re D is include	ceivable or payab d with receivables	le. The net amount of or payables in the	
	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a g	ecoverable front tated inclusive le to, the ATC	om the Ausi ne of GST re D is include The GST co	eceivable or payab d with receivables mponents of cash	ele. The net amount of or payables in the	
	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a g investing or financing activities v	ecoverable front stated inclusivate to, the ATC gross basis.	om the Ausi ne of GST re D is include The GST co	eceivable or payab d with receivables mponents of cash	ele. The net amount of or payables in the	
	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a g	ecoverable front stated inclusivate to, the ATC gross basis.	om the Ausi ne of GST re D is include The GST co	eceivable or payab d with receivables mponents of cash	ele. The net amount of or payables in the	
(a)	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a g investing or financing activities w presented as operating cash flow	ecoverable front stated inclusivate to, the ATC gross basis.	om the Ausi ne of GST re D is include The GST co	eceivable or payab d with receivables mponents of cash	ele. The net amount of or payables in the	
(e)	Receivables and payables are s GST recoverable from, or payab statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a g investing or financing activities v	ecoverable fro tated inclusivale to, the ATO gross basis. The state of the control of the contro	om the Aust we of GST re D is include The GST co overable from	ceivable or payab d with receivables mponents of cash m, or payable to,	le. The net amount of or payables in the flows arising from the ATO are	

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019					
	Tot the retion timen 31 percilibet 2013					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)					
/	Cook and Cook Emiliate					
(1)	Cash and Cash Equivalents					
	Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand					
	with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known					
	amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank					
	overdrafts.					
	Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of					
	financial position.					
(a)	Trade and Other Receivables					
(9)	Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service					
	charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the					
	ordinary course of business.					
	Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are					
	classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.					
	Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are					
	known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is					
	raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.					
(h)	Inventories					
	General					
	Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.					
	Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the					
	estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.					
	Land Held for Resale					
	Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost					
	includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until					
	completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is					
	completed are expensed.					
	Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional					
	contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed					
	on to the buyer at this point.					
	Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on					
	Council's intentions to release for sale.					
	Council of International to Ference for Care.					
(i)	Fixed Assets					
(i)	Fixed Assets Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is					
(i)	Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is					
(i)	Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation					
(i)	Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is					
(i)	Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.					
(i)	Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation					

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY					
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019					
,	CICALIFICANT A CONTINUE DOLLOIFO (Continue II)					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)					
/i\	Fixed Assets (Continued)					
U)	i incu recote (comunacu)					
	Land Under Control					
	Land Under Control					
	In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a), the Council					
	was required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land operated by the local					
	government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility					
	of state or regional significance.					
	Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116.					
	They were then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the					
	other policies detailed in this Note.					
	Whilst they were initially recorded at cost (being fair value at the date of acquisition (deemed					
	cost) as per AASB 116) they were revalued along with other items of Land and Buildings at					
	30 June 2014.					
	30 Julie 2014.					
	Initial Recognition and Measurement between Mandatory Revaluation Dates					
	All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the					
	mandatory measurement framework detailed above.					
	In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given					
	as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or fo					
	nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of					
	non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in					
	construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed					
	overheads.					
	overriedus.					
	Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class					
	in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost					
	less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will					
	be subject to subsequent revaluation of the next anniversary date in accordance with the					
	mandatory measurement framework.					

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY					
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)					
(i)	Fixed Assets (Continued)					
.,,						
	Revaluation					
	Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation					
	surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised					
	against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or los					
	Transitional Arrangement					
	During the time it takes to transition the carrying value of non-current assets from the cost					
	approach to the fair value approach, the Council may still be utilising both methods across					
	differing asset classes.					
	Those assets carried at cost will be carried in accordance with the policy detailed in the					
	Initial Recognition section as detailed above.					
	Those assets carried at fair value will be carried in accordance with the <i>Revaluation</i>					
	Methodology section as detailed above.					
	Land Under Roads					
	In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which is vested in the local government.					
	is vested in the local government.					
	Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads					
	acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian					
	Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financia					
	Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as a					
	asset.					
	In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local					
	Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.					
	Toologinoning odom land do an dood.					
	Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Governmen					
	(Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the					
	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council.					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council. Depreciation					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council. Depreciation The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council. Depreciation The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council. Depreciation The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council. Depreciation The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset.					
	Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an ass of the Council. Depreciation The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the					

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY					
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING	POLICIES (Continued)				
(j)	Fixed Assets (Continued	l)				
	Major depreciation periods	used for each class o	of depreciable asset a	are:		
	Buildings			10 to 50 years		
	Furniture and Equipment			5 to 10 years		
	Plant and Equipment			5 to 10 years		
	Heritage			25 to 100 years		
	Sealed Roads and Street	S				
	- Subgrade			Not Depreciated		
	- Pavement			80 to 100 years		
	- Seal	Bituminous Seals		15 to 22 years		
	- 2	Asphalt Surfaces		30 years		
	Formed Roads (Unsealed					
	- Subgrade			Not Depreciated		
	- Pavement			12 years		
	Footpaths			40 to 80 years		
	Drainage Systems			40 to 80 years		
	- Drains and Kerbs			20 to 60 years		
	- Culverts			20 to 60 years		
	- Pipes			60 years		
	- Pits			80 years		
	- 1113			60 years		
	The assets residual values	and useful lives are re	eviewed, and adjuste	d if appropriate, at the end		
	of each reporting period.		,			
	An asset's carrying amou		•	erable amount if the asset		
	carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.					
	Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying					
	amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.					
	When revalued assets are sold, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that					
	asset are transferred to re	tained surplus.				
	Capitalisation Threshold					
	Expenditure on items of e	quipment under \$5,000) is not capitalised. F	Rather, it is recorded on a		
	asset inventory listing.					
(k)	Fair Value of Assets and	I Liabilities				
	When performing a revalua	ation the Council uses	a mix of both indepe	endent and management		
	valuations using the follow		a mix of both much	Shacin and management		
	Fair Value is the price tha	L Council would receive	e to sell the asset or	would have to pay to		
	transfer a liability, in an or					
	and willing market particip	ants at the measurem	ent date.			

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY					
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)					
(k)	Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (Continued)					
	As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing					
	information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having					
	regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded					
	in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation					
	techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.					
	To the extent necesible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the					
	To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the					
	absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of					
	the reporting period (ie the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after					
	taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).					
	,g					
	For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market					
	participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market					
	participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.					
	Fair Value Hierarchy					
	AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy,					
	which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest					
	level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:					
	Level 1					
	Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or					
	liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.					
	mashines that the shirty sun assess at the measurement date.					
	Level 2					
	Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable					
	for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.					
	Level 3					
	Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.					
	measurements based on anosociastic inputs for the asset of mashity.					
	The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined					
	using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent					
	possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair					
	value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs					
	are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.					
	Valuation techniques					
	The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for					
	which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant					
	data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured.					
	The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the					
	following valuation approaches:					
	Market approach					
	Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market					
	transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.					
	The state of the s					

		SHIR	E OF SHARK E	ЗАҮ			
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY						
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019						
1	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING P	OI ICIES (Continuo	۸)				
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING P	OLICIES (CONTINUE	u) 				
(k)	Fair Value of Assets and	Liabilities (Con	tinued)				
	Income approach		£.4	4			
	Valuation techniques that of single discounted present		Tuture cash	nows or income a	ana exp	enses into a	
	single discounted present	value.					
	Cost approach						
	Valuation techniques that i	reflect the current	replacemer	it cost of an asset	at its	current service	
	capacity.						
	Each valuation technique r	equires inputs tha	at reflect the	assumptions that	buyers	and sellers	
	would use when pricing the	asset or liability	, including a	ssumptions about	risks.	When	
	selecting a valuation techn	ique, the Council	gives priority	y to those techniq	ues tha	at maximise	
	the use of observable input	s and minimise tl	ne use of un	observable inputs.	Inputs	that are	
	developed using market da	ta (such as public	cly available	information on ac	tual tra	nsactions) and	
	reflect the assumptions that	at buyers and sell	ers would g	enerally use when	pricing	the asset or	
	liability and considered obs	servable, whereas	inputs for w	hich market data	is not a	available and	
	therefore are developed usi						
	considered unobservable.						
	As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the Local Government						
	(Financial Management) R	•					
	amount to be revalued at le			,			
			· 				
/I\	Financial Instruments						
(')	i manerar modamento						
	Initial Passanition and Massurament						
	Initial Recognition and M	leasurement					
	Initial Recognition and M		recognised v	when the Council I	necome	es a narty to	
	Financial assets and financial	cial liabilities are					
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions to	cial liabilities are to the instrument.	For financia	al assets, this is e	quivale	nt to the date	
	Financial assets and financ the contractual provisions t that the Council commits i	cial liabilities are to the instrument.	For financia	al assets, this is e	quivale	nt to the date	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions to	cial liabilities are to the instrument.	For financia	al assets, this is e	quivale	nt to the date	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions that the Council commits is accounting is adopted).	cial liabilities are to the instrument. tself to either the	For financia	al assets, this is e sale of the asset	quivale (ie trad	nt to the date le date	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are in	cial liabilities are to the instrument. tself to either the nitially measured	For financia purchase or at fair value	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o	quivale (ie trad	nt to the date le date except where	
	Financial assets and finance the contractual provisions to that the Council commits in accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are in the instrument is classified	cial liabilities are to the instrument. tself to either the nitially measured I at fair value thro	For financia purchase or at fair value	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o	quivale (ie trad	nt to the date le date except where	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are in	cial liabilities are to the instrument. tself to either the nitially measured I at fair value thro	For financia purchase or at fair value	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o	quivale (ie trad	nt to the date le date except where	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contractions.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. tself to either the nitially measured to at fair value throws immediately.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o	quivale (ie trad	nt to the date le date except where	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contractions.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured if at fair value throws immediately.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, costs,	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contractions. Classification and Subsemble Financial instruments are set of the contraction o	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the nitially measured I 'at fair value throws immediately. I quent Measurer subsequently measured measurer subsequently measurer to the control of the control	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, costs,	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contractions.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the nitially measured I 'at fair value throws immediately. I quent Measurer subsequently measured measurer subsequently measurer to the control of the control	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, costs,	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contraction and Subsection and Subsection and Subsection instruments are seffective interest rate methods.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the nitially measured that fair value throws immediately. In the subsequently measured that fair value throws immediately. In the subsequently measured that fair value throws immediately.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, costs,	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contractions. Classification and Subsemble Financial instruments are set of the contraction o	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the nitially measured that fair value throws immediately. In the subsequently measured that fair value throws immediately. In the subsequently measured that fair value throws immediately.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, costs,	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local commits are expensed to profit or local commits are selffective interest rate method. Amortised cost is calculated.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured that fair value throws immediately. Inquent Measurer subsequently measured, or cost.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment asured at fai	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, c se tran cost u	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs sing the	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contractions and Subsemble Financial instruments are seffective interest rate method. Amortised cost is calculated (a) the amount in which	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured that fair value throws immediately. Inquent Measurer subsequently measured, or cost.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment asured at fai	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction o loss', in which ca	quivale (ie trac costs, c se tran cost u	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs sing the	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contraction. Classification and Subseminancial instruments are seffective interest rate method. Amortised cost is calculated as the amount in which recognition;	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured if at fair value throws immediately. Inquent Measurer subsequently measured, or cost. The deast as: The financial ass	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment asured at fair et or financia	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction of loss', in which can r value, amortised	quivale (ie trac costs, c se tran cost u	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs sing the	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local commits are expensed to profit or local commits are selfective interest rate method. Classification and Subsements are selfective interest rate method. Amortised cost is calculated. (a) the amount in which recognition; (b) less principal repayments.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured it at fair value throws immediately. It appears to be a sequent Measurer subsequently measured, or cost. It the financial assuments and any reduction the instruments and any reduction to the instruments.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment asured at fair et or financia uction for impurchase or financia uction for impurchas	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction of loss', in which ca r value, amortised al liability is meas	quivale (ie trac costs, cost urac cost urac ured at	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs sing the initial	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local contraction. Classification and Subseminancial instruments are seffective interest rate method. Amortised cost is calculated as the amount in which recognition;	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured it at fair value throws immediately. It appears to be a sequent Measurer subsequently measured, or cost. It the financial assuments and any reduction the instruments and any reduction to the instruments.	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment asured at fair et or financia uction for impurchase or financia uction for impurchas	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction of loss', in which ca r value, amortised al liability is meas	quivale (ie trac costs, cost urac cost urac ured at	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs sing the initial	
	Financial assets and financial the contractual provisions of that the Council commits is accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are if the instrument is classified are expensed to profit or local commits are expensed to profit or local commits are selfective interest rate method. Classification and Subsements are selfective interest rate method. Amortised cost is calculated. (a) the amount in which recognition; (b) less principal repayments.	cial liabilities are to the instrument. Itself to either the initially measured I 'at fair value throws immediately. I 'at fair value throws immediately. I 'quent Measurer is absequently measured od, or cost. The financial assuments and any red mulative amortisa	For financia purchase or at fair value ugh profit or ment asured at fair value et or financia uction for in attion of the d	al assets, this is e sale of the asset plus transaction of loss', in which ca r value, amortised al liability is meas apairment; and ifference, if any, b	quivale (ie trac costs, one se tran cost u ured at	nt to the date le date except where exaction costs sing the initial	

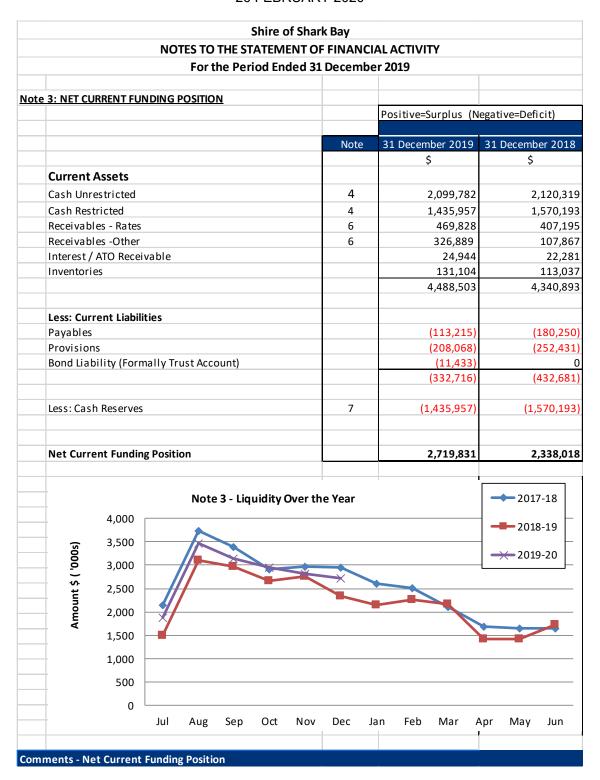
	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY						
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY						
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019						
	CICANT ACCOUNTING BOLIGIES (Continued)						
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)						
/I\	Fine weight treatment of Continued)						
(1)	Financial Instruments (Continued)						
	The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the						
	relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or						
	receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the						
	expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial						
	instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to						
	expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a						
	consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.						
	(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss						
	Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for						
	trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as						
	current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in						
	carrying amount being included in profit or loss.						
	carrying amount being moraded in profit of 1000.						
	(ii) Loans and receivables						
	Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable						
	payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at						
	amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.						
	Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature						
	within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.						
	(iii) Held-to-maturity investments						
	Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and						
	fixed or determinable payments that the Council's management has the positive intention						
	and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or						
	losses are recognised in profit or loss.						
	The second secon						
	Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to						
	mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are						
	classified as non-current.						
	Classilled as Hor-culterit.						
	(iv) Available-for-sale financial assets						
	Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable						
	to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are						
	designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entiti						
	where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.						
	They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or						
	losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the						
	financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously						
	recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.						
	Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to						
	be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale						
	be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale financial assets are classified as non-current.						
	financial assets are classified as non-current.						

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY					
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)					
(I)	Financial Instruments (Continued)					
	Impairment					
	A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment					
	as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the					
	estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).					
	In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market					
	value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or					
	loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other					
	comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.					
	In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that					
	the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or					
	delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other					
	financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with					
	defaults.					
	For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate					
	allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit					
	losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the					
	carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are					
	charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced					
	directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.					
	anosay ii no impaining a diodrik nao pronodory rocegnicou iii dio anomano accedin.					
	Derecognition					
	Prince a large transfer or receipt of cash flows expire or					
	the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Council no longer has any significant					
	continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.					
	CORRIGIO INTO PORTION IN THE HORS ON DESIGNATION OF ASSOCIATED WITH THE OSSET.					
	Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or					
	expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or					
	transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of					
	non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.					
	The state of maximus assumes, to reeggineed in profit of 1950.					
(m)	Impairment of Assets					
(111)	Imparment of Assets					
	In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories,					
	are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be					
	are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.					
	The state of the s					
	Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the					
	recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and					
	value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.					
	value in use, to the asset's earlying amount.					
	Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately					
	Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately					
	in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another					
	standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.					
	WILLI LITAL OLLIGI STATILIATU.					

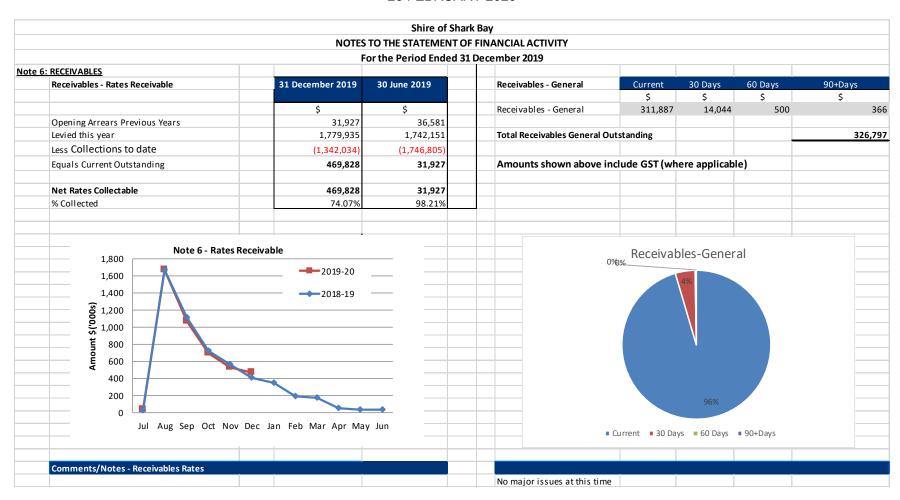
	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY						
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY							
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019						
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)						
(\)	Luna de la Arrada (Oradiana di						
(m)	Impairment of Assets (Continued)						
	For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use						
	is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.						
(n)	Trade and Other Payables						
	Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council						
	prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes ob						
	to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts						
	are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of						
	recognition.						
(-)	Familiana Demosite						
(0)	Employee Benefits						
	Short-Term Employee Benefits						
	Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term						
	employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled						
	wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees						
	render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee						
	benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is						
	settled.						
	The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick						
	leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial						
	position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave						
	entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.						
	Other Long-Term Employee Renefits						
	Other Long-Term Employee Benefits Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to						
	Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the						
	employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the						
	present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future						
	payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and						
	employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the						
	end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the						
	terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other						
	long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes						
	occur.						
	The Course We obligations for law terms and the St.						
	The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions						
	in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the						
	to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.						
	omigations are presented as current provisions.						

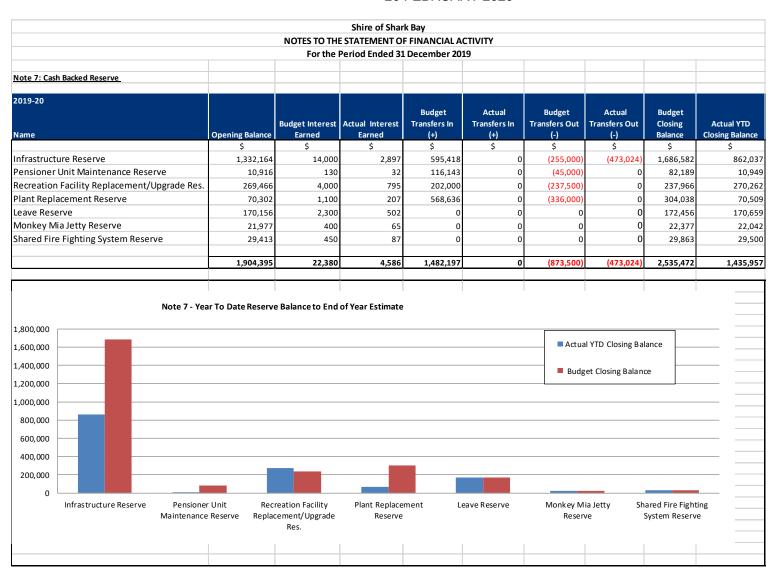
	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY						
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY						
	For the Period Ended 31 December 2019				1		
	OLONIELOANIT A GOOLINITINIO	DOI 10150 (0					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING	POLICIES (C	ontinued)				
(p)	Borrowing Costs						
	Borrowing costs are recognise attributable to the acquisition,			•	-	•	
	case, they are capitalised as	part of the cos	t of the parti	icular asset until s	uch tir	me as the asset is	
	substantially ready for its inter	nded use or sa	ile.				
(q)) Provisions						
	Provisions are recognised whe	en the Council	has a legal	or constructive ob	ligatior	n, as a result of	
	past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow						
	can be reliably measured.						
	Provisions are measured using	g the best esti	mate of the	amounts required	to sett	le the obligation a	
the end of the reporting period.							
(r)	Current and Non-Current Cl	assification					
	In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given						
	to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified						
	as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational						
	cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer						
	settlement beyond 12 months	, such as vest	ed long serv	ice leave, the liabi	lity is o	classified as	
	current even if not expected to	be settled wit	hin the next	12 months. Inver	ntories	held for trading	
	are classified as current even	if not expected	d to be realis	sed in the next 12	month	s except for land	
	held for sale where it is held a	s non-current l	based on the	e Council's intenti	ons to	release for sale.	

				ATERIAL VARIANCES	
		For the Peri	od Ended	31 December 2019	
Note 2: EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VA	ARIANCES				
Reporting Program	Var. \$	Var. %	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Operating Revenues	\$	%			
					Insurance refunds - windscreen replacement plu LGIS Member Dividend received to assist with
Governance	5,624	154.2%	A	Timing	computer upgrade purchases
					Interim and Back Rates of \$54K not included in
General Purpose Funding - Rates General Purpose Funding - Other	54,174 609	3.9% 0.1%		Timing Timing	Original Budget No Reportable Variance
deficially dispose running Other	003	0.170			Coastal Adaptation and Protection (DOT) Grant
Law, Order and Public Safety	(13,570)	(17.9%)	▼	Timing	YTD budget in advance of YTD actual
			_		
Health Housing	(1,054) 4,811	(46.8%) 7.4%	—	Timing Timing	No Reportable Variance Rental Income Received in Advance
nousing	4,011	7.470		IIIIIII	Refuse Site Fees, Development and Structure
Community Amenities	20,110	7.1%	A	Timing	Plan Fees in excess of YTD Budget
					Sale of Merchandise and Entrance Fees in exces
					of YTD Budget plus Gascoyne Sports Modelling Grant not included in original budget as
Recreation and Culture	55,625	38.1%	A	Timing	approved after adoption
					Payment of Useless Loop Road Maintenance in
Transport	129,009	46.1%		Timing	advance of YTD budget
					MRWA Monkey Mia and Shark Bay Road Private Works have commenced but timing of YTD actu
					is behind YTD Budget. This has been offset by
					increases in Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort Borrov
					Pit Fees (\$16K), Business And Stakeholder
Economic Services	(299,633)	(47.8%)	•	Timing	Survey Grant (\$20K) and Camping Fees and Caravan Park Leases.
Other Property and Services	(41)	75.5%	<u> </u>	Timing	Refunds Income in excess of YTD Budget
Operating Expense	07.100	(41.00/)	_	Timina	Oursell understand in supposes
Governance	87,180	(41.8%)		Timing	Overall underspend in expenses
General Purpose Funding	5,608	(9.7%)	A	Timing	Underspend in Governance Overhead allocation
Law, Order and Public Safety	1,095	(0.7%)	A	Timing	No Reportable Variance
Health	5,564	(18.9%)	•	Timing	Overall underspend in expenses
ricultii	3,50.	(20.570)		5	overall anderspend in expenses
Housing	11,267	(9.2%)		Timing	Overall underspend in expenses
					Recycling Service Review, Recycling Expenses, Town Planning and Refuse Site Maintenance
Community Amenities	49,336	(13.1%)	A	Timing	expenses less than YTD budget
					Council Assistance Program below YTD Budget
Doorootion and Culture	20.914	(1.00()		Timina	(\$10K) plus SBDC Stock Movement Adjustment for December stocktake (\$10K)
Recreation and Culture Transport	30,604	(1.8%)	-	Timing Timing	No Reportable Variance
		(===,=,			MRWA Private Works commenced but are
					behind the timing of the YTD budget resulting in
Fannamia Comisso	256,553	(46.1%)		Timing	Budget surplus. This is offset by Budget deficit MRWA Private Works Income above.
Economic Services	250,553	(46.1%)		IIIIIIng	Overall reduction in Public Work Overheads and
Other Property and Services	39,569	(101.4%)	A	Timing	Plant Costs compared to YTD Budget
Capital Revenues Grants, Subsidies and					
Contributions	0	0.0%	A	Timing	No Reportable Variance
				_	
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	(0)	0.0%		Timing	No Reportable Variance
Capital Expenses					
					Staff and Pensioner Capital Works have not
Land and Buildings	64,625	0.0%	A	Timing	commenced
Infrastructure - Roads	(146,662)	0.0%	•	Timing	Useless Loop Road works commenced earlier than budgeted
minastructure - NUdus	(140,002)	0.0%	•	IIIIIIIII	Town Oval Bore YTD Budget ahead of YTD Actua
					Expenditure as bore will progress over three
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	191,305	0.0%	<u> </u>	Timing	months
Infrastructure - Footpaths	1,988	0.0%	_	Timing	No Reportable Variance Savings acquired on EMCd and EMFA vehicle
Plant and Equipment	13,381	0.0%	A	Timing	trade ins.
Financing	0	0.0%	_	Timing	No are established as a
Loan Principal					No reportable variance.



		NOTES	TO THE STATEMEN	T OF FINANCIAL	. ACTIVITY			
		Fo	or the Period Ende	d 31 December	2019			
Not	e 4: CASH AND INVESTMENTS							
		Interest Rate	Unrestricted \$	Restricted \$	Trust \$	Total Amount \$	Institution	Maturity Date
(a)	Cash Deposits							
	Municipal Bank Account	0.10%	194,162			194,162	Bankwest	At Call
	Reserve Bank Account	0.00%		234,453		234,453	Bankwest	At Call
	Reserve On Call Investment Acc	0.75%		1,201,505		1,201,505	Bankwest	At Call
	Telenet Saver	1.10%	1,904,720			1,904,720	Bankwest	At Call
	Trust Bank Account	0.00%			0	0	Bankwest	At Call
	Cash On Hand		900			900		On Hand
(b)	Term Deposits							
	Municipal Investment					0		
	Municipal Investment					0		
	Reserve Investment					0		
	Total		2,099,782	1,435,957	0	3,535,739		
Com	ments/Notes - Investments							





				Shire of Shark Bay			
			NOTES TO T	HE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACT	IVITY		
			For the	e Period Ended 31 December 2019			
lote 8 CAF	PITAL DISPOSALS	S					
۸۵	tual VTD Profit /	(Loss) of Asset Di	isposal			nnual Budget TD 31 12 2019	
AC	Luai TID Profit	(LOSS) OF ASSET DI	isposai		T	10 31 12 2019	
Cost	Accum Depr	Proceeds	Profit (Loss)		Annual Budget Profit/(Loss)	Actual Profit/(Loss)	Variance
\$	\$	\$	\$	Plant and Equipment	\$	\$	\$
				Governance			
			0	CEO Vehicle	(3,925)	0	3,925
34,765	(17,765)	21,364	4,364	EMFA Vehicle	3,000	4,364	1,364
23,282		17,727	(2,098)	EMCD Vehicle	(5,141)	(2,098)	3,043
58,047		39,091	2,265		(6,066)	2,265	8,331
				Transport			
			0	Dual Cab Ute - Ranger	4,594	0	(4,594)
			0	Dual Cab Ute - Gardner	4,708	0	(4,708)
			0	Prime Mover	(66,250)	0	66,250
			0	Vibration Roller - Sale Proceeds	(3,864)	0	3,864
0	0	0	0		(60,812)	0	60,812
58,047	(21,221)	39,091	2,265		(66,878)	2,265	69,143
omments	- Capital Dispos	al/Replacements	;				
·		Í			(66,878)	2,265	6

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 December 2019 Rateable 2019/20 Budget 2019/20 Budget 2019/20 Budget 2019/20 Budget Note 9: RATING INFORMATION Rate in Number Rate Interim Back Total Value Rates Back Total \$ Revenue Rates Revenue Rate Interim **Properties** \$ Revenue Rate Rate Revenue RATE TYPE **Differential General Rate** 1,047 **GRV** Residential 0.102840 316 3,761,841 386,871 1,826 389,744 386,871 386,871 GRV Commercial 0.105690 42 2,114,558 223,477 223,477 223,477 223,477 **GRV Vacant** 0.102840 18 360,100 37,033 37,033 37,033 37,033 **GRV Rural Commercial** 0.106880 5 306,280 32,736 973 33,709 32,736 32,736 GRV Industrial/Residential 46 629,944 71,689 71,689 71,689 71,689 0.113800 GRV Industrial/Residential Vaca 0.102840 10,400 1,070 -10 1,060 1,070 1,070 2 GRV Rural Resort 0.112820 3 1,132,800 127,805 24.144 19.266 171,214 127,805 127,805 **UV** General 0.207090 827.678 171,402 171.402 171,402 171,402 7 **UV Pastoral** 0.141820 617,360 87,556 87,556 87,556 87,556 **UV** Mining 0.282450 7,947 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 **UV** Exploration 0.271580 764,435 207,605 -1,098 214,532 207,604 207,604 8,025 28,339 **Sub-Totals** 453 10,533,343 1,349,490 25,834 1,403,662 1,349,488 1,349,488 Minimum Payment **GRV** Residential 876.00 52 384.173 45.552 45.552 45.552 45,552 **GRV** Commercial 876.00 17 93,832 14,892 14,892 14.892 14,892 GRV Vacant 72,708 876.00 83 271,090 72.708 72,708 72,708 GRV Rural Commercial 876.00 0 GRV Industrial/Residential 876.00 19,440 2,628 2,628 2,628 2,628 GRV Industrial/Residential Vaca 546.00 0 **GRV Rural Resort** 876.00 0 **UV** General 735.00 9,262 4410 4,410 4,410 6 4,410 **UV** Pastoral 920.00 0 **UV** Mining 920.00 654 920 920 920 920 1 UV Exploration 4,080 1,840 1,840 920.00 2 1,840 1,840 Sub-Totals 164 782,531 142,950 142,950 142,950 142,950 (139,394) (139,394) Concessions Amount from General Rates 1,407,218 1,353,044 Specified Area Rates 38,917 38,917 1,446,135 1,391,961 Totals Comments - Rating Information

26 FEBRUARY 2020

			Shire	of Shark Bay				
		NOTES TO T	HE STATEME	NT OF FINAN	CIAL ACTIVI	TY		
		For t	he Period Er	nded 31 Dece	mber 2019			
10. INFORMATION ON BORROWI	NGS							
(a) Debenture Repayments								
	Principal 1-Jul-19	New Loans	Prind Repay		Princ Outsta		Inte Repayi	
Particulars			2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Loan 57 Monkey Mia Bore	134,616	0	15,667	31,653	118,949	102,963	1,668	5,654
Loan 56 - Staff Housing	28,847	0	9,333	18,946	19,513	9,901	783	1,556
Loan - Town Oval Bore	0	800,000	0	15,472	0	784,528	0	10,160
	163,463	800,000	25,001	66,071	138,462	897,392	2,451	17,370

All debenture repayments are financed by general purpose revenue except Loan 57 which is funded through a Specified Area Rate.

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 December 2019 **Note 11: GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS** Program/Details **Grant Provider** Approval 2019-20 Variations Operating Capital Recoup Status Additions Received/Invoiced Not Received **Annual Budget** (Deletions) \$ \$ \$ \$ (Y/N) \$ \$ GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Grants Commission - General Υ WALGGC 692,157 692,157 346,079 346,079 Grants Commission - Roads WALGGC 226,736 226,736 113,368 113,368 Υ LGIS LGIS Surplus Share Dividend Distribution 16,761 16,761 LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY FESA Grant - Operating Bush Fire Brigade Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv. Υ 8,133 8,133 6,514 1,619 Grant FESA - SES Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv. 46,590 46,590 23,295 23.295 Coastal Hazard Risk Management & Adaption Plan WA Planning Commission 32,500 32,500 19,500 13,000 Coastal Adaptation and Protection Department of Transport 11.000 11.000 11.000 Gascoyne Sports Modelling Department of Local Government Sport and Cultu Υ 5.000 RECREATION AND CULTURE Contributions - HMAS Sydney Exhibit Visitors to Discovery Centre 200 Υ 200 216 Laser Tag Miscellaneous revenue Υ 123 **ECONOMIC SERVICES** Thank a Volunteer Dept of Communities Υ 700 BBRF Community Investment Dept of Infrastructural 20,000 TRANSPORT Road Preservation Grant State Initiative - Main Roads WA Υ 106.056 106.056 113.118 Useless Loop Road - Mtce Main Roads WA 330.000 330,000 264,000 66.000 Contributions - Road Projects Pipeline 8,900 8,900 8,900 Roads To Recovery Grant - Cap Roads to Recovery Υ 297.245 297.245 297.245 RRG Grants - Capital Projects Regional Road Group 230,217 230,217 194,855 35,362 TOTALS 1.989.734 0 1.479.033 527.462 1.123.528 915,868 Operating 1,479,033 928,673 Non-operating 527,462 194,855 2,006,495 1,123,528 Comments - Operating and Non Operating Grants

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 December 2019 Note 12: BOND LIABILITY Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are included in Note 3 of this statement are as follows: Opening **Closing Balance** Balance **Amount** Amount Description 1 Jul 19 Received Paid 31-Dec-19 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ CITF Levy 1,064 (1,064)Library Card Bond \$ 250 150 (300)100 Bookeasy-Sales 249,584 (249,584)Kerb/Footpath Deposit 3,800 1,000 0 4,800 890 **Bond Key** 3,420 (560)3,750 Hall Bond 550 (275)275 (123,967) Police Licensing 997 122,971 0 0 **Election Deposit** 800 (800)Marquee Deposit 0 \$ Building Licence Levy 1,691 (1,691)Road Reserve - Hughes Street 2,298 0 2,298 Tour Sales \$ 0 0 Property Rental Bonds \$ 0 Rates Unidentified Deposit \$ 210 210 378,700 (378,242) 11,433 10,974

CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM 2019/20								
Infrastructure Assets	Strategic Plan Reference	Responsible Officer	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Over)/Under	YTD Actual (Renewal Exp)	Comment
Land and Buildings			_	Ū				
Governance								
Asbestos Removal - Shire Office	2.2.1	WKSM	(75,000)	0	0	0	0	
Records Room	4.2.2	CEO	(30,000)	(30,000)	(7,870)	22,130	7,870	Due to be complete in March 2020
Governance Total			(105,000)	(30,000)	(7,870)	22,130		·
Housing								
Staff housing Capital Works								
Staff Housing - 5 Spaven Way	2.2.1	CEO	(10,000)	(4,998)	0	4,998	0	
Staff Housing - 65 Brockman St	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	(4,998)	0	4,998	0	
Staff Housing - 51 Durlacher St	2.2.1	EMFA	(10,000)	(4,998)	0	4,998		
Staff Housing - 80 Durlacher St	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	(4,998)	0	4,998		
Pensioner Units Capital	2.2.1	EMCD	(35,000)	(17,502)	0	17,502	0	
Pensioner Units Door/Water Pipe Replacement	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	(5,001)	0	5,001	0	
Housing Total			(85,000)	(42,495)	0	42,495	0	
Community Amenities								
Buildings								
Morgue	2.2.1	CEO	(20,000)	0	0	0		
Community Amenities Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
De avention								
Recreation								
Buildings				_	_	_		
Asbestos Removal - Denham Town Hall/Stables	2.2.1	WKSM	(75,000)	0	0	0		
Recreation Centre Panel and Paint Renewal	2.2.1	WKSM	(50,000)	0	-	0		
Recreation Total			(125,000)	0	0	0	0	
Transport								
Buildings								
Depot - Office Awning	4.2.2	WKSM	(10,000)	0	0	0		
Depot - Office Awrling Depot - Boundary Fencing	4.2.2	WKSM	(15,000)	0	0	0		
Transport Total	7.2.2	IAICUAA	(25.000)	0	0	0		
Transport rotal			(23,000)	Ü	J	J		
Land and Buildings Total			(360,000)	(72,495)	(7,870)	64,625	7,870	
Footpaths								
Infrastructure								
Footpath Construction-Denham Footpath Plan	1.1.1/2.2.1	WKSM	(50,000)	(25,002)	(23,014)	1,988		
	,		(= 1,700)	(-//	(-, , = -,	,,,,,,		
Footpaths Total			(50,000)	(25,002)	(23,014)	1,988	0	

	Strategic Plan	Responsible				Variance	YTD Actual (Renewal	
Infrastructure Assets	Reference	Officer	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over	Exp)	Comment
Drainage			Ĭ	Š				
Transport								
Drainage/Sump Construction	1.1.1	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0	0		
Transport Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
•			` ′ ′					
Drainage Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Furniture & Office Equip.								
Governance								
Server and Program Upgrade	4.2.2	EMFA	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)	(784)	20.784	Commenced In Progress
Governance Total			(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)	(784)	20,784	
			(2,222,	(5/5527)	(-7 - 7	, ,	-, -	
Furniture & Office Equip. Total			(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)	(784)	20,784	
Plant , Equipment and Vehicles								
Governance								
CEO Vehicle	2.2.1	CEO	(65,000)	0	0	0		
EMFA Vehicle	2.2.1	EMFA	(35,000)	(35,000)	(27,793)	7,207	27,793	Complete
EMCD Vehicle	2.2.1	EMCD	(35,000)	(35,000)	(27,720)	7,280	27,720	Complete
Total Governance			(135,000)	(70,000)	(55,512)	14,488	55,512	
Transport								
Major Plant Items	4.2.2	WKSM	(20,000)	(10,002)	0	10,002	0	
Excavator	4.2.2	WKSM	0	0	(11,109)	(11,109)	11,109	Capital Works to Extend Useful Life
Dual Cab Ute - Town Gardener	4.2.2	WKSM	(45,000)	0	0	0	0	Due February 2020
Dual Cab Ute - Ranger	4.2.2	WKSM	(45,000)	0	0	0	0	Due February 2020
Prime Mover	4.2.2	WKSM	(240,000)	0	0	0	0	Due February 2020
Transport Total			(350,000)	(10,002)	(11,109)	(1,107)	11,109	
Denham Marine Facilities								
Boat Jinker Brake System Upgrade	4.2.2	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Denham Marine Facilities Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
					- 			
Plant , Equipment and Vehicles Total			(505,000)	(80,002)	(66,621)	13,381	66,621	

	Strategic Plan	Responsible				Variance	YTD Actual (Renewal	
Infrastructure Assets	Reference	Officer	2016/17 Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over	Exp)	Comment
Public Facilities								
Community Amenities								
Cemetery Shade	2.4.2	WKSM	(5,000)	0	0	0		
Hamelin Pool Carpark	2.2.1	WKSM	(10,000)	0	0	0		
Community Amenities Total			(15,000)	0	0	0	0	
Recreation And Culture								
West End Toilet Roof Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(15,000)	0	0	0		
Town Oval Bore	2.2.1	WKSM	(800,000)	(800,000)	(607,382)	192,618	607,382	Project underway
Town Bore Fence Extensions	2.2.1	WKSM	(7,500)	0	0	0	0	
Town Oval Fountain	2.2.1	WKSM	(7,000)	(7,000)	(5,035)	1,965	5,035	
Playground Fence Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(8,000)	0	0	0	0	
Charlie Sappie Park Bed Removal and Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Multi Purpose Courts Light Upgrade	2.2.1	WKSM	(10,000)	0	0	0	0	
Little Lagoon Signs and Barriers	2.2.1/1.2.2	CEO	(52,000)	(26,004)	(29,282)	(3,278)	0	
Recreation And Culture Total			(919,500)	(833,004)	(641,699)	191,305	612,417	
Public Facilities Total			(934,500)	(833,004)	(641,699)	191,305	612,417	

Infrastructure Assets	Strategic Plan Reference	Responsible Officer	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Over	YTD Actual (Renewal Exp)	Comment
Roads (Non Town)								
,								
Transport								
R2R Projects 19-20 Brockman Street	1.1.1	WKSM	(297,245)	0	0	0	0	Due to commence Feb-Mar 2020
Useless Loop Road - RRG 19-20	1.1.1	WKSM	(255,325)	(127,662)	(274,324)	(146,662)	274,324	Commenced one month early
Eagle Bluff - RRG 19-20	1.1.1	WKSM	(90,000)	0	0	0	0	Due to commence April 2020
Transport Total			(642,570)	(127,662)	(274,324)	(146,662)	274,324	
Roads (Non Town) Total			(642,570)	(127,662)	(274,324)	(146,662)	274,324	
Capital Expenditure Total			(2,532,070)	(1,158,165)	(1,034,312)	123,853	982,016	

13.3 FINANCIAL REPORTS TO 31 JANUARY 2020 CM00017

Author

Executive Manager Finance and Administration

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Stubberfield

Council Resolution

That the monthly financial report to 31 January 2020 as attached be received.

6/0 CARRIED

Comment

As per the requirements of Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and Regulation 34 of the *Local Government Accounting (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, the following monthly financial reports to **31 January 2020** are attached.

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Operating Revenue was below the year to date budget by \$76,882. The major contributor to this budget deficit is the Main Roads Western Australia Private Works which was budgeted to commence in October 2019 but started in December 2019 resulting in a variance of \$(-404K). However this budget variance has been offset by increases, totalling (\$286K), in Insurance refunds, Local Government Insurance Service Member dividend distributions, Interim and Back Rates, Rental Income, Increases in fees received from the Refuse Site, Development and Structure Plans, Shark Bay World Heritage Discovery and Visitor Centre Merchandise Sales and Entrance Fees, Camping and Caravan Park Leases. In addition the Gascoyne Sports and Modelling Grant, Business and Stakeholders Survey Grant and Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort Borrow Pit Fees (Fill and gravel utilised by Monkey Mia in the upgrade of their facility) (\$41K) were not incorporated within the original budget as these items were approved after the adoption of the budget by Council.

Operating Expenditure is under the year to date budget by \$643,438. This figure has been inflated by the Main Roads Western Australia Private Works as mentioned above plus an overall underspend in expenditure to date.

Capital Revenue was greater than the year to date budget by \$102,769 due to Regional Road Group Useless Loop Grant received in January prior to anticipated budget.

Capital Expenditure is under the year to date budget by \$333,436. The major contributor to this variance is the Town Oval Bore with a variance of \$123K. This is due to the year to date budget being brought in for the full value of \$800,000 at commencement in September whilst the project has been progressing over the last four months and is reflected in corresponding progress payments to the contractor. The Records Room relocation is underway and is due to be completed by March 2020.

To date no capital works have been undertaken on Housing though the Year To Date budget expenditure is \$50K. These amounts have been offset by the Useless Loop Road Project which commenced one month earlier and is in front of year to date budget by \$45K.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Section 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, requires a financial report to be submitted to Council on a monthly basis.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications associated with this item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The financial report shows that the finances of the Shire are in line with its adopted budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 1.2 To improve fiscal management practices and procedures and maximise operating revenue and social capital.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial report reports on the current financial status and this is currently viewed as a low risk to Council.

Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signature

Author $a \mathcal{P}ears$ Chief Executive Officer \mathcal{P} Anderson

Date of Report 11 February 2020

	SHIRE OF	SHARK BAY
	MONTHLY FIR	NANCIAL REPORT
	For the Period Ended	31 January 2020
	roi tile reliou Lilueu	31 January 2020
	LOCAL GOVE	RNMENT ACT 1995
LC	OCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIA	L MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996
	TABLE O	F CONTENTS
Compilati	on Report	
Monthly S	ummary Information	
Statement	of Financial Activity by Program	
Statement	of Financial Activity By Nature or T	уре
Statement	of Capital Acquisitions and Capita	I Funding
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	
Note 2	Explanation of Material Varian	ces
Note 3	Net Current Funding Position	
Note 4	Cash and Investments	
Note 6	Receivables	
Note 7	Cash Backed Reserves	
Note 8	Capital Disposals	
Note 9	Rating Information	
Note 10	Information on Borrowings	
Note 11	Grants and Contributions	
Note 12	Bond Liability	
Note 13	Capital Acquisitions	

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 31 January 2020

1,300 3,756 9,272 5,516 146,875				YTD	YTD	Var. \$	Var. %	
S S S S S S S S S S			7.7	_		(b)-(a)	(b)-(a)/(a)	١
30 3756 9,272 5,516 146,878 146,87		Note				ć	0/	
	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		q						
108,123 92,789 76,380 (16,09) (188)								
130,105 74,867 79,333 3,466 6,08								
130,105	·							
34,446 297,614 318,472 20,858 7,01% 62,627 173,414 219,309 45,858 26,55% 7,01% 62,627 173,414 219,309 45,858 26,55% 7,01% 62,027 173,414 219,309 45,859 26,55% 26,55% 26,55% 26,55% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 27,026 20,66% 20,66								
1,74,14 11,9,309 45,805 26,58 20,000 20,109 20,000	0							
STASPORT								
Sonomic Services 884,082 776,231 416,650 (309,581) (42,6%) Milber Property and Services 38,000 22,159 43,265 21,096 59,2% (23,3%) Milber Property and Services 38,000 22,159 43,265 21,096 59,2% (23,3%) Milber Property and Services (28,2),40 (235,389) (148,707) 87,232 (23,3%) Milber Property and Services (28,2),40 (235,3939) (148,707) 87,232 (33,0%) Milber Property and Services (28,2),40 (215,696) (216,096) (183,756) (23,340 (215,096) (215,								
18,000 22,169 43,265 21,096 55,2%	•							
Total Operating Revenue								
			4,710,033	3,003,320	3,332,040	(70,002)	(2.1370)	
			(282.124)	(235.939)	(148.707)	87.232	(37.0%)	
							, ,	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Community Amenities (738,587) (438,029) (370,864) 67,165 (15,3%) (15,276) (15,376)								
	0							
1,761,594 (985,185) (950,125) 35,060 (3.6%) (500,000) (500,000) (1,096,522) (666,945) (349,095) 317,850 (47.7%) (1,096,522) (666,945) (349,095) (317,095) (41,077) (29.7%) (48.370) (41,077) (49.7%) (48.370) (41,077) (49.7%) (49.378) (4								
1,096,522 (666,945 (349,095 317,850 (47.7%) (27.7%)								
Steel Property and Services 137,500 (37,293) (48,370 (11,077) 29,7% (5,381) (4,159,801) (3,516,363) (48,370 (15,5%) (4,55%) (4,								
Total Operating Expenditure (6,891,533) (4,159,801) (3,516,363) (643,438 (15.5%) (, ,	
unding Balance Adjustments 2,015,110 1,186,966 1,141,160 (45,806) dd back Depreciation 2,015,110 1,186,966 1,141,160 (45,806) dd just (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal 8 66,878 (4,513) (2,265) 2,248 djust Provisions and Accruals 0 0 0 0 0 djust Provisions and Accruals 0 0 0 0 0 Net Cash from Operations (98,712) 632,180 1,155,178 522,998 Lapital Revenues 11 527,462 92,086 194,855 102,769 111.6% Arrocceds from Disposal of Assets 8 232,636 39,991 39,991 (0) 0,0% Apital Expenses 706,098 131,177 233,946 102,769 78.3% and and Buildings 13 (360,000) (80,411) (12,790) 67,621 0,0% Anfrastructure - Roads 13 (642,570) (230,216) (275,542) (45,326) 0,0% Anfrastructure - Footpaths </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Add back Depreciation 2,015,110			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(, , ,	(2,72.2.7)	,	,,	
Add back Depreciation 2,015,110	unding Balance Adjustments							
djust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal 8 66,878 (4,513) (2,265) 2,248			2,015,110	1,186,966	1,141,160	(45,806)		
Adjust in Pensioner Rates Non Current 0	diust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	0						
Met Cash from Operations 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		•			*	2,246		
Net Cash from Operations (98,712) 632,180 1,155,178 522,998	•							
Capital Revenues Grants, Subsidies and Contributions 11 527,462 92,086 194,855 102,769 111.6% Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 8 232,636 39,091 39,091 (0) 0.0% Total Capital Revenues 760,098 131,177 233,946 102,769 78.3% Capital Expenses 13 (360,000) (80,411) (12,790) 67,621 0.0% Infrastructure - Roads 13 (642,570) (230,216) (275,542) (45,326) 0.0% Infrastructure - Public Facilities 13 (934,500) (848,982) (711,361) 137,621 0.0% Infrastructure - Protinage 13 (20,000) 0 0 0 0 0.0% Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (50,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% Furniture and Equipment 13 (20,000) (20,000) (20,784) (784) 0.0% Total Capital Expenditure (2,532,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) 333,436 23.1% Net Cash from Capital Activities (1,771,972) (1,314,270) (878,065) 436,205 33.19% Proceeds from Loans 800,000 0 0 0 0 0.0% Repayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0% Repayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0% Repayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0% Net Cash from Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Net Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386	•							
Frants, Subsidies and Contributions Frants, Subsidies and Subsidies	Net Cash from Operations		(98,712)	632,180	1,155,178	522,998		
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions 11 527,462 92,086 194,855 102,769 111.6% Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 8 232,636 39,091 39,091 (0) 0.0% Apital Expenses 760,098 131,177 233,946 102,769 78.3% Apital Expenses 760,098 131,177 233,946 102,769 78.3% Band and Buildings 13 (360,000) (80,411) (12,790) 67,621 0.0% Infrastructure - Roads 13 (642,570) (230,216) (275,542) (45,326) 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% Infrastructure - Poa								
Total Capital Revenues Total Capital Activities Total Capital Revenues Total Capital Activities Total Capital Activities Total Capital Activities Total Capital Activities Total Capital C								
Total Capital Revenues					,			
And and Buildings 13 (360,000) (80,411) (12,790) (67,621 0.0% of frastructure - Roads 13 (642,570) (230,216) (275,542) (45,326) 0.0% of frastructure - Public Facilities 13 (934,500) (848,982) (711,361) 137,621 0.0% of frastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% of frastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000) 0 0 0 0 0.0% of frastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% of frastructure and Equipment 13 (505,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% of frastructure and Equipment 13 (20,000) (20,000) (20,784) (784) 0.0% of frastructure and Equipment (2,532,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) 333,436 23.1% of fractions of frastructure of from Reserves 7 873,500 606,490 (878,065) 436,205 33.19% of frastructure of from Reserves 7 (1,504,577) (5,351) (5,351) 0 0.0% of fransfer from Reserves 7 (1,504,577) (5,351) (5,351) 0 0.0% of fransfer from Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% of foothing funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386	·	8			,	(-/		
and and Buildings			760,098	131,177	233,946	102,769	78.3%	
Infrastructure - Roads 13 (642,570) (230,216) (275,542) (45,326) 0.0% Infrastructure - Public Facilities 13 (934,500) (848,982) (711,361) 137,621 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% Ilant and Equipment 13 (505,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0%	Capital Expenses							
Infrastructure - Roads 13 (642,570) (230,216) (275,542) (45,326) 0.0% Infrastructure - Public Facilities 13 (934,500) (848,982) (711,361) 137,621 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% Ilant and Equipment 13 (505,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0%								
Infrastructure - Public Facilities 13 (934,500) (848,982) (711,361) 137,621 0.0% Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000) 0 0 0 0.0% Iant and Equipment 13 (505,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% Irantiure and Equipment 13 (20,000) (20,000) (20,784) (784) 0.0% Total Capital Expenditure (2,532,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) 333,436 23.1% Net Cash from Capital Activities (1,771,972) (1,314,270) (878,065) 436,205 33.19% Inancing 800,000 0								
Infrastructure - Footpaths 13 (50,000) (29,169) (24,913) 4,256 0.0% (21,000) (20,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% (21,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% (21,000) (20								
Infrastructure - Drainage 13 (20,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% Plant and Equipment 13 (505,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% (20,000) (20,000) (20,000) (20,784) (784) 0.0% (2,532,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) 333,436 23.1% Plant Capital Expenditure (2,532,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) (1,112,011) (1,771,972) (1,314,270) (1,31								
13 (505,000) (236,669) (66,621) 170,048 0.0% (277,048) (2784) (2784) (2784) (2784) (2784) (2784) (2784) (2882,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) (1,112,01	·							
13 (20,000) (20,000) (20,784) (784) 0.0%								
Total Capital Expenditure (2,532,070) (1,445,447) (1,112,011) 333,436 23.1% Net Cash from Capital Activities (1,771,972) (1,314,270) (878,065) 436,205 33.19% Proceeds from Loans 800,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% Pransfer from Reserves 7 873,500 606,490 606,490 0 0.0% Repayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0% Pransfer to Reserves 7 (1,504,577) (5,351) (5,351) 0 0.0% Net Cash from Financing Activities 102,852 576,138 576,138 0 0.0% Net Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386								
Net Cash from Capital Activities (1,771,972) (1,314,270) (878,065) 436,205 33.19% inancing froceeds from Loans 800,000 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% ransfer from Reserves 7 873,500 606,490 606,490 0 0.0% tepayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0% transfer to Reserves 7 (1,504,577) (5,351) 0 0.0% Net Cash from Financing Activities 102,852 576,138 576,138 0 0.0% let Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386		13						
inancing 800,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Capital Expenditure		(2,532,070)	(1,445,447)	(1,112,011)	333,436	23.1%	
inancing 800,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	National Company of the Company of t		(4.774.070)	(4.24.5.22)	(070.055)	425.225	22.4051	
Reserves 7 873,500 606,490 606,490 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,//1,972)	(1,314,270)	(8/8,065)	436,205	33.19%	
Reserves 7 873,500 606,490 606,490 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	inancing					1		
Fransfer from Reserves 7 873,500 606,490 606,490 0 0.0% Repayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0% ransfer to Reserves 7 (1,504,577) (5,351) (5,351) 0 0.0% Net Cash from Financing Activities 102,852 576,138 576,138 0 0.0% Net Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386	-		000 000				2.22	
Repayment of Debentures 10 (66,071) (25,001) (25,001) 0 0.0%		-						
Transfer to Reserves 7 (1,504,577) (5,351) (5,351) 0 0.0% Net Cash from Financing Activities 102,852 576,138 576,138 0 0.0% Let Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386								
Net Cash from Financing Activities 102,852 576,138 576,138 0 0.0% Net Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386								
Net Cash from Financing Activities 102,852 576,138 576,138 0 0.0% let Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386	ransier to keserves	/	(1,504,577)	(5,351)	(5,351)			
Jet Operations, Capital and Financing (1,767,832) (105,952) 853,251 959,203 905.32% Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386	Not Cash from Einanging Admition		102 952	576 120	576 120			
Dening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,767,832 1,767,832 1,770,218 2,386	ivet Cash from Financing Activities		102,852	5/0,138	3/6,138	1 1	0.0%	
	let Operations, Capital and Financing		(1,767,832)	(105,952)	853,251	959,203	905.32%	
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 0 1.661.880 2.623.469 961.589	Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	1,767,832	1,767,832	1,770,218	2,386		
<u> </u>	Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	0	1,661,880	2,623,469	961,589		

SHIRE OF SHARK BAY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (By Nature or Type)

For the Peri	od Ende	d 31 January 2020		
			YTD Budget	YTD Actual
Oneveting Bevenues	Note	Annual Budget	(a)	(b)
Operating Revenues Rates	9	\$ 1,391,961	\$ 1,301,061	\$ 1.446.135
Operating Grants, Subsidies and	9	1,391,961	1,391,961	1,446,135
Contributions	11	1,462,272	814,887	942,201
Fees and Charges	11	1,656,006	1,289,055	1,021,834
Interest Earnings		57,730	15,400	15,671
Other Revenue		130,562	85,923	104,541
Profit on Disposal of Assets	8	12,302	12,302	2,265
Total Operating Revenue	8	4,710,833	3,609,528	3,532,646
Operating Expense		4,710,833	3,003,328	3,332,040
Employee Costs		(2,265,623)	(1,299,274)	(1,148,610)
Materials and Contracts		(1,974,380)	(1,257,609)	(845,532)
Utility Charges		(1,374,380)	(109,489)	(84,986)
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets		(2,015,110)	(1,186,966)	(1,141,160)
Interest Expenses		(17,370)	(2,456)	(2,451)
Insurance Expenses		(156,295)	(156,294)	(153,325)
Other Expenditure		(196,065)	(139,925)	(140,299)
Loss on Disposal of Assets	8	(79,180)	(7,789)	(140,233)
Total Operating Expenditure	8	(6,891,533)	(4,159,801)	(3,516,363)
Total Operating Expenditure		(0,091,333)	(4,155,601)	(3,510,503)
Funding Balance Adjustments				
Add back Depreciation		2,015,110	1,186,966	1,141,160
	_			
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	8	66,878	(4,513)	(2,265)
Adjust in Pensioner Rates Non Current		0	0	0
Adjust Provisions and Accruals		0	0	0
Net Cash from Operations		(98,712)	632,180	1,155,178
Capital Revenues				
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	527,462	92,086	194,855
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	8	232,636	39,091	39,091
Total Capital Revenues		760,098	131,177	233,946
Capital Expenses		100,000		
Land and Buildings	13	(360,000)	(80,411)	(12,790)
Infrastructure - Roads	13	(642,570)	(230,216)	(275,542)
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	13	(934,500)	(848,982)	(711,361)
Infrastructure - Footpaths	13	(50,000)	(29,169)	(24,913)
Infrastructure - Drainage	13	(20,000)	0	0
Plant and Equipment	13	(505,000)	(236,669)	(66,621)
Furniture and Equipment	13	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)
Total Capital Expenditure		(2,532,070)	(1,445,447)	(1,112,011)
Not Cook from Cooked Astrology		(4 774 070)	(4.244.270)	(070.057)
Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,771,972)	(1,314,270)	(878,065)
Financing				
Proceeds from Loans		800,000	0	0
Transfer from Reserves	7	873,500	606,490	606,490
Repayment of Debentures	10	(66,071)	(25,001)	(25,001)
Transfer to Reserves	7	(1,504,577)	(5,351)	(5,351)
Net Cash from Financing Activities		102,852	576,138	576,138
Net Operations, Capital and Financing		(1,767,832)	(105,952)	853,251
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	1,767,832	1,767,832	1,770,218
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	0	1,661,880	2,623,469
	_			

		SHIRE OF SI					
	STATEMENT OF CA						
	For tr	ie Perioa Enae	ed 31 January 202	U			
Capital Acquisitions	Note	YTD Actual New /Upgrade (a)	YTD Actual (Renewal Expenditure) (b)	YTD Actual Total (c) = (a)+(b)	YTD Budget (d)	Annual Budget	Variance (d) - (c)
1 10 :11:		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
and and Buildings	13	0	,	12,790	•	360,000	67,63
nfrastructure Assets - Roads	13	0	275,542	275,542	230,216	642,570	(45,32
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	29,282	682,079	711,361	848,982	934,500	137,62
nfrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	24,913	0	24,913	29,169	50,000	4,2
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0	20,000	
Infrastructure Assets - Streetscapes	13	0	0	0	0	0	
Plant and Equipment	13	0	66,621	66,621	236,669	505,000	170,04
Furniture and Equipment	13	0	20,784	20,784	20,000		(78
Capital Expenditure Totals	13	54,196		1,112,011	1,445,447	2,532,070	333,43
capital Experiulture rotals	-	34,130	1,037,810	1,112,011	1,443,447	2,332,070	333,4
	→ Budget 2019-2		1,800 1,600 1,400 1,200 1,000 800 600 400	CAPITAL	EXPENDIT	Budget 20	
A ug Sep O oct Nov Nov Mar Apr	May		200 0 Jul Au	ug Sep Oct Nov	Dec Jan Feb Ma	ar Apr May Jun	

	NOTES TO THE	SHIRE OF SHARK BA		D (1773)			
		STATEMENT OF FIN Period Ended 31 Ja		IVIIY			
	roi tile i	erioù Ellueu 31 Ja	ilual y 2020				
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNT	ING POLICIES					
(a)	Basis of Preparation						
(α)	·	red in accordance	e with applic	⊨ able Australian Ad	ccounti	ng Standards	
	This report has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting						
	Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards						
	Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting						
	policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and						
	have been consistently ap		•			Delew and	
	nave been consistently ap	oned unicos state	U Otherwise.				
	Export for each flow and r	ata satting inform	ation the re	nort has also boon	nrono	rod on the	
	Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the						
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	measurement at fair value	oi selected non-c	urrent asset	s, iinanciai asseis	and II	adiiiles.	
	The Local Government						
	All Funds through which the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ctions	have been	
	included in the financial st	atements forming	part of this	budget.			
	In the process of reporting	on the local gove	rnment as a	single unit, all tra	nsactio	ons and	
	balances between those F	unds (for example	e, loans and	transfers between	Funds) have been	
	eliminated.						
	All monies held in the Trus	t Fund are exclud	ded from the	financial statement	nts. A	separate	
	statement of those monies	appears at Note	16 to this b	udget document.			
(b)	Rounding Off Figures						
	All figures shown in this re	port, other than a	rate in the	dollar, are rounded	to the	nearest dollar.	
101							
()	Rates, Grants, Donations	s and Other Con	tributions				
(0)	Rates, Grants, Donations			ognised as revenu	ies wh	en the local	
(0)		nd other contribut	tions are rec	-	ies wh	en the local	
	Rates, grants, donations a	nd other contribut	tions are rec	-	ues who	en the local	
(0)	Rates, grants, donations a	nd other contribut I over the assets	tions are rec comprising	the contributions.			
(6)	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains contro	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o	tions are rec comprising	the contributions.			
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains contro Control over assets acquire	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o	tions are rec comprising	the contributions.			
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains contro Control over assets acquire	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates.	tions are rec comprising	the contributions.			
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control Control over assets acquire or, where earlier, upon reco	Ind other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates.	tions are rec comprising t btained at th	the contributions.	t of the	rating period	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains contro Control over assets acquir or, where earlier, upon reco Goods and Services Tax	Ind other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn	tions are recomprising to the time to the	the contributions. The commencement of GST	t of the	rating period	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains contro Control over assets acquir or, where earlier, upon reco Goods and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a	Ind other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn	tions are recomprising to the time to the	the contributions. The commencement of GST	t of the	rating period	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains contro Control over assets acquir or, where earlier, upon reco Goods and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr	tions are rec comprising to btained at the bised net of the	the contributions. The commencement of GST tralian Taxation Of	t of the	rating period pt where the TO).	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control Control over assets acquire or, where earlier, upon recommendation of Goods and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fi are stated inclusi	tions are rec comprising to btained at the bised net of the company the Aus	the contributions. The commencement of GST of tralian Taxation Of tralian Taxation Of the contribution of the contributions.	t of the	rating period pt where the TO). net amount of	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control Control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr are stated inclusion	tions are rec comprising to btained at the bised net of the company the Aus	the contributions. The commencement of GST of tralian Taxation Of tralian Taxation Of the contribution of the contributions.	t of the	rating period pt where the TO). net amount of	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control Control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables.	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr are stated inclusion	tions are rec comprising to btained at the bised net of the company the Aus	the contributions. The commencement of GST of tralian Taxation Of tralian Taxation Of the contribution of the contributions.	t of the	rating period pt where the TO). net amount of	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control Control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables.	and other contribut I over the assets and from rates is o apply of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable from recoverable from rates inclusions and stated inclusions and the AT assets are the AT a	tions are rec comprising to btained at the bised net of the rom the Aus tive of GST re TO is include	the contributions. The commencement of GST trailian Taxation Of trailian Taxation Of the certification of the cer	T, exce	pt where the TO). net amount of rables in the	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables that the services of the ser	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr are stated inclusi bayable to, the AT tion. on a gross basis.	tions are recomprising to btained at the bised net of the form the Australia of the form the first of the fir	the contributions. The commencement of GST trailian Taxation Of the certification of the cer	T, exce	pt where the TO). net amount of ables in the arising from	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables that the services are presented investing or financing activities.	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr are stated inclusion ayable to, the AT tion. on a gross basis. ties which are recontributed.	tions are recomprising to btained at the bised net of the form the Australia of the form the first of the fir	the contributions. The commencement of GST trailian Taxation Of the certification of the cer	T, exce	pt where the TO). net amount of ables in the arising from	
	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables that the services are granted of the services and payables GST recoverable from, or payables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables and payables GST recoverable from the services of the services are granted or the services are g	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr are stated inclusion ayable to, the AT tion. on a gross basis. ties which are recontributed.	tions are recomprising to btained at the bised net of the form the Australia of the form the first of the fir	the contributions. The commencement of GST trailian Taxation Of the certification of the cer	T, exce	pt where the TO). net amount of ables in the arising from	
(d)	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables that the services are presented of the services are presented as operating care	nd other contribut I over the assets ed from rates is o eipt of the rates. (GST) assets are recogn not recoverable fr are stated inclusion ayable to, the AT tion. on a gross basis. ties which are recontributed.	tions are recomprising to btained at the bised net of the form the Australia of the form the first of the fir	the contributions. The commencement of GST trailian Taxation Of the certification of the cer	T, exce	pt where the TO). net amount of ables in the arising from	
(d)	Rates, grants, donations a government obtains control over assets acquired or, where earlier, upon recommendations and Services Tax Revenues, expenses and a amount of GST incurred is Receivables and payables GST recoverable from, or payables that the services are presented investing or financing activities.	ed from rates is of eight of the rates. (GST) assets are recogning recoverable from rated inclusions and a gross basis. Ities which are recogning the recoverable from a gross basis.	tions are recomprising to btained at the btained at the btained at the btained at the btained net of the bta	the contributions. The commencement of GST tralian Taxation Of tralian Taxation Of the ecceivable or payable with receivables of the commonents of cash m, or payable to, the contribution of the contributions.	r, exce ffice (A le. The or pay	pt where the TO). net amount of rables in the arising from O are	

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY					
	For the Period Ended 31 January 2020					
	For the remove lines of Jahuary 2020					
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)					
(f)	Cash and Cash Equivalents					
	Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand					
	with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known					
	amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank					
	overdrafts.					
	Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of					
_	financial position.					
/ \	Tree de and Other Passinehles					
(g)	Trade and Other Receivables					
	Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the					
	ordinary course of business.					
	animaly course of paginicals.					
	Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are					
	classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.					
	Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are					
	known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is					
	raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.					
(h)	Inventories					
	General					
	Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.					
	Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the					
	estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.					
	Lond Hold for Popula					
	Land Held for Resale					
	Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost					
	includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until					
	completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is					
	completed are expensed.					
	Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional					
	contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed					
	on to the buyer at this point.					
	Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on					
	Council's intentions to release for sale.					
/i\	Fixed Assets					
11	Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is					
	carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation					
	and impairment losses.					
	and impairment 105505.					
	Mandatam, Danuiyamant ta Davalua Nan Current Accets					
	Mandatory Requirement to Revalue Non-Current Assets					
	Mandatory Requirement to Revalue Non-Current Assets Effective from 1 July 2012, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.					

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY							
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 January 2020							
1	I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)							
/i`	j) Fixed Assets (Continued)							
U.								
	Land Under Control							
	In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a), the Council							
	was required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land operated by the local							
	government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility							
	of state or regional significance.							
	Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116.							
	They were then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the							
	other policies detailed in this Note.							
	Whilst they were initially recorded at cost (being fair value at the date of acquisition (deemed							
	cost) as per AASB 116) they were revalued along with other items of Land and Buildings at							
	30 June 2014.							
	Initial Recognition and Measurement between Mandatory Revaluation Dates							
	All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the							
	mandatory measurement framework detailed above.							
	In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given							
	-							
	as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of							
	non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in							
	construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.							
	overneads.							
	Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class							
	in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost							
	less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will							
	be subject to subsequent revaluation of the next anniversary date in accordance with the							
	mandatory measurement framework.							

		IIRE OF SHARK I									
			NANCIAL ACTIVITY								
	For the Per	riod Ended 31 J	anuary 2020								
	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)										
	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)										
	Fixed Assets (Continued)										
U)	liked Assets (Continued)										
	Revaluation										
	Increases in the carrying amount arising of										
	surplus in equity. Decreases that offset pr										
	against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or los										
	Transitional Arrangement	<u> </u>									
	During the time it takes to transition the c										
	approach to the fair value approach, the C	ouncii may sti	III be utilising both r	nethods across							
	differing asset classes.										
	Those coats comind at a t will be a residue.	d in coords	oo with the relieve	lotailed in the							
	Those assets carried at cost will be carried		ce with the policy a	letailed in the							
	Initial Recognition section as detailed a	bove.									
	The second secon		ndanaa with tha Da								
	Those assets carried at fair value will be carried in accordance with the <i>Revaluation</i> Methodology section as detailed above.										
	Methodology section as detailed above.										
	Land Under Roads		1.41								
	In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which,										
	is vested in the local government.										
	Effective as at 1 July 2009. Council sleeted not to recognice any universal trade and under and trade										
	Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian										
	Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financial										
	Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits										
	asset.										
	In respect of land under roads acquired or										
	Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from										
	recognising such land as an asset.										
	Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with										
	(Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) p			nconsistency, the							
	Local Government (Financial Managemen	t) Regulations	prevaii.								
	Consequently, any land under roads acqu	ired on or afte	r 1 July 2008 is not	included as an ass							
	of the Council.		7 1 daily 2000 to flot	inordada do dir doc							
	Depreciation										
			Idinaa but avaludin	w freehold land are							
	•	The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are									
	The depreciable amount of all fixed assets										
	The depreciable amount of all fixed assets depreciated on a straight-line basis over the	he individual as	sset's useful life from	m the time the ass							
	The depreciable amount of all fixed assets depreciated on a straight-line basis over the is held ready for use. Leasehold improvement	he individual as nents are depr	sset's useful life from	m the time the asso							
	The depreciable amount of all fixed assets depreciated on a straight-line basis over the	he individual as nents are depr	sset's useful life from	m the time the asso							
	The depreciable amount of all fixed assets depreciated on a straight-line basis over the is held ready for use. Leasehold improvement	he individual as nents are depr	sset's useful life from	m the time the asso							

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY									
	For the Period Ended 31 January 2020									
	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTI	NG POLICIES (Continued)								
	Fixed Assets (Contin	ued)								
	Major depreciation per	iods used for each class of dep	preciable asset are:							
	,									
	Buildings		10 to 50	years						
	Furniture and Equipm	nent	5 to 10	years						
	Plant and Equipment		5 to 10	years						
	Heritage		25 to 100	years						
	Sealed Roads and Str	eets								
	- Subgrade		Not Depr	eciated						
	- Pavement		80 to 100							
	- Seal	Bituminous Seals	15 to 22							
	Scui	Asphalt Surfaces	30 ye							
	Formed Roads (Unsea		30 ye	ais						
		aleu)	Not Donr	n sint o d						
	- Subgrade		Not Depr							
	- Pavement		12 ye							
	Footpaths		40 to 80	years						
	Drainage Systems									
	- Drains and Kerbs		20 to 60	years						
	- Culverts		60 years							
	- Pipes		80 ye	ars						
	- Pits		60 ye	ars						
	The assets residual va	lues and useful lives are review	ed, and adjusted if approp	oriate, at the end						
	of each reporting period									
		nount is written down immediat	·	ount if the asset's						
	carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.									
	Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying									
	amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.									
	1.00									
		are sold, amounts included in	the revaluation surplus rel	ating to that						
	asset are transferred to	o retained surplus.								
	Capitalisation Thresh	oold								
		of equipment under \$5,000 is n	ot capitalised. Rather. it is	recorded on an						
	asset inventory listing.									
	- :									
(K)	Fair Value of Assets	and Liabilities								
	When performing a rev	aluation, the Council uses a m	ix of both independent and	d management						
	valuations using the fol	llowing as a guide:								
	Fair Value is the price	that Council would receive to s	ell the asset or would have	e to pay to						
	transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.									
	and willing market part	icipants at the measurement d	ate.							

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY									
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY									
	For the Period Ended 31 January 2020									
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)									
(14)	Enix Value of Accets and Liabilities (Continued)									
(K)	Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (Continued)									
	As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing									
	information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having									
	regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded									
	in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation									
	techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.									
	To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the									
	asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the									
	absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of									
	the reporting period (ie the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after									
	taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).									
	For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market									
	participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market									
	participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.									
	Fair Value Hierarchy									
	AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy,									
	which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest									
	level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:									
	Level 1 Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or									
	liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.									
	Level 2									
	Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable									
	for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.									
	Level 3									
	Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.									
	Institution of the second of t									
	The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined									
	using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent									
	possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair									
	value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs									
	are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.									
	Valuation techniques									
	The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for									
	which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant									
	data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured.									
	The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the									
	following valuation approaches:									
	Market approach									
	Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market									
	transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.									
	transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.									

		SHIRI	OF SHARK E	BAY								
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY											
	For the Period Ended 31 January 2020											
	CICALIFICANIT A CCOLINITING	OLICIES (Continue	-11									
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING F	OLICIES (Continue	a)									
(k)	Fair Value of Assets and	Liabilities (Con	tinued)									
	Income approach											
	Valuation techniques that		future cash	flows or income a	and exp	enses into a						
	single discounted present	value.										
	Cost approach	reflect the current	ranlaaaman	t aget of an agget	ot ito	urrent cenice						
	Valuation techniques that	reliect the current	replacemen	it cost of an asset	alis	current service						
	capacity.											
	Each valuation technique r	equires inputs the	t reflect the	accumptions that	huvere	and sellers						
	would use when pricing the			•								
	selecting a valuation techn											
	the use of observable input											
	developed using market da			·								
			•									
	reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and											
	therefore are developed us											
	considered unobservable.	ing the best inform	lation availa	DIC about such as	Junipu	ons arc						
	considered unobservable.											
	As detailed above, the mai	l ndatorv measuren	nent framew	ork imposed by th	ne Loca	I Government						
		•		•								
	(Financial Management) Regulations requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.											
	amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.											
(1)	Financial Instruments											
	Initial Recognition and I	Measurement										
	Financial assets and finan	cial liabilities are i	ecognised v	when the Council I	become	es a party to						
	the contractual provisions	to the instrument.	For financia	al assets, this is e	quivale	nt to the date						
	that the Council commits i											
	accounting is adopted).											
	Financial instruments are i	nitially measured	at fair value	plus transaction of	costs, e	except where						
	the instrument is classified	d 'at fair value thro	ugh profit or	loss', in which ca	se tran	saction costs						
	are expensed to profit or lo	ss immediately.										
	Classification and Subse	quent Measurer	nent									
	Financial instruments are	subsequently mea	sured at fair	r value, amortised	cost us	sing the						
	effective interest rate meth	od, or cost.										
	Amortised cost is calculate	ed as:										
	(a) the amount in which	the financial ass	et or financi	al liability is meas	ured at	initial						
	recognition;											
	(b) less principal repaym	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•								
	(c) plus or minus the cu	mulative amortisa	tion of the d	ifference, if any, b	etween	the amount						
	initially recognised an	d the maturity am	ount calcula	ated using the effe	ctive in	terest rate						
	method.											

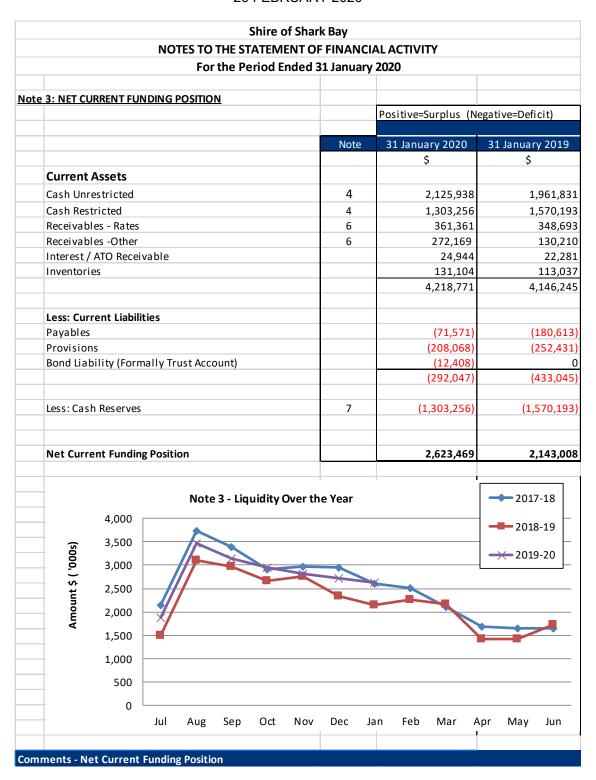
	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY									
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 January 2020									
	FOI THE FELIOU LINEU ST JAHUAI Y 2020									
1	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)									
١.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)									
(I)	Einanaia I Instrumenta (Continua d)									
'')	Financial Instruments (Continued)									
	The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the									
	relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or									
	receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the									
	expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial									
	instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to									
	expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a									
	consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.									
	(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss									
	Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for									
	trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as									
	current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in									
	carrying amount being included in profit or loss.									
	(ii) Loans and receivables									
	Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable									
	payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at									
	amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.									
	amortised vost. Oams of tosses are recognised in profit of toss.									
	Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature									
	within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.									
	and the state of t									
	(iii) Hold to maturity invastments									
	(iii) Held-to-maturity investments Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and									
	fixed or determinable payments that the Council's management has the positive intention									
	and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or									
	losses are recognised in profit or loss.									
	103303 die 1000griised in profit of 1033.									
	Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to									
	mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are									
	classified as non-current.									
	diaddined as non-editoric.									
	(iv) Available for sale financial coasts									
	(iv) Available-for-sale financial assets Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable.									
	to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are									
	designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entitions there is no it to be a fixed and the state of the state									
	where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.									
	They are subsequently measured at fair plus with above in such fair plus (*)									
	They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or									
	losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the									
	financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previous									
	recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.									
	Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to									
	be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale									
	English and the second									
	financial assets are classified as non-current.									
	innancial assets are classified as non-current.									
	(v) Financial liabilities									

	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY									
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY									
	For the Period Ended 31 January 2020									
1	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)									
- "	CIGINI IOANT ACCOUNTING TO CEIGILE (COMMINGE)									
//\	Financial Instruments (Continued)									
(1)	Financial instruments (Continued)									
	Impairment									
	A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment									
	as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the									
	estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).									
	estimated luture cash nows of the infancial asset(s).									
	In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market									
	value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or									
	loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other									
	comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.									
	In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that									
	the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or									
	delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other									
	financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with									
	defaults.									
	For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate									
	allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit									
	losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the									
	carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are									
	charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced									
	directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.									
	Derecognition									
	Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or									
	the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Council no longer has any significant									
	continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.									
	Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or									
	expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or									
	transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of									
	non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.									
(m)	Impairment of Assets									
	In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories,									
	are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be									
	impaired.									
	Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the									
	recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and									
	value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.									
	Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately									
	in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another									
	standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revaluation decrease in accordance									
	with that other standard.									

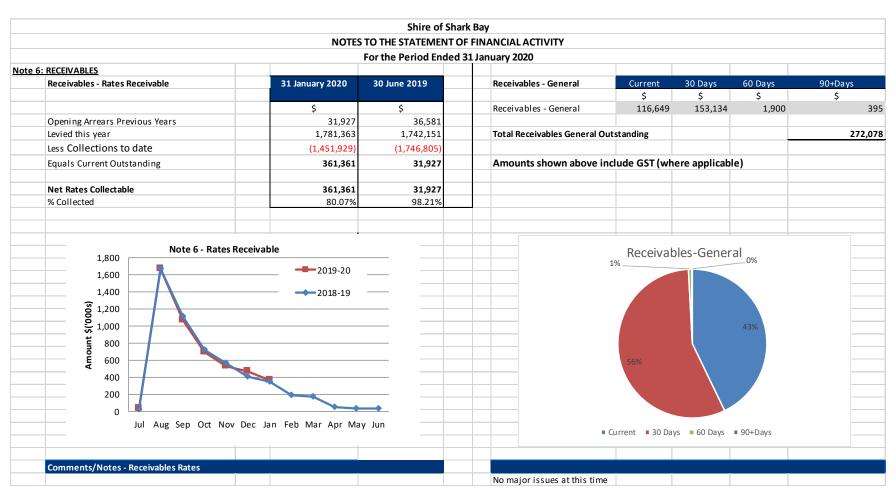
	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY									
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 January 2020									
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)									
(m)	Impairment of Assets (Continued)									
	For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use									
	is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.									
(n)	Trade and Other Payables									
	Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council									
	prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes oble to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts									
	are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of									
	recognition.									
(o)	Employee Benefits									
(-,										
	Short-Term Employee Benefits									
	Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term									
	employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled									
	wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees									
	render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee									
	benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is									
	settled.									
	The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick									
	leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial									
	position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave									
	entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.									
	Other Long-Term Employee Benefits									
	Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to									
	be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the									
	employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the									
	present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and									
	employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the									
	end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the									
	terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other									
	long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes									
	occur.									
	The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions									
	in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right									
	to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the									
	obligations are presented as current provisions.									

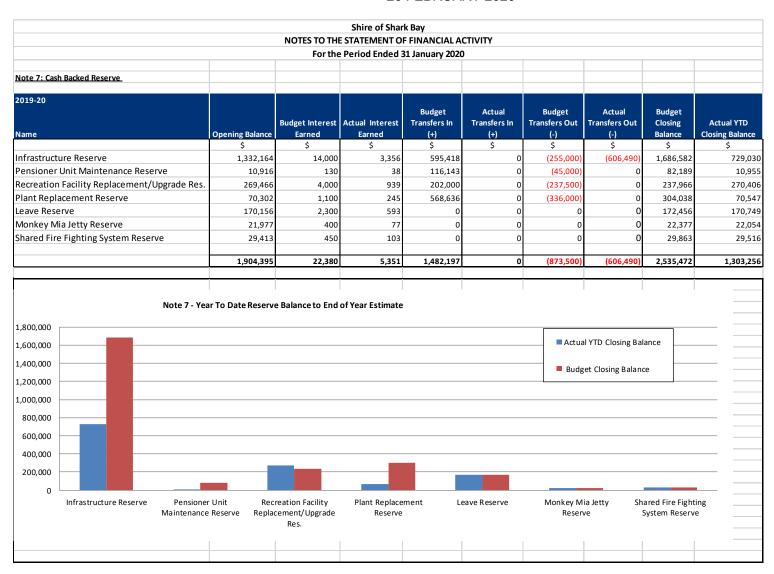
	SHIRE OF SHARK BAY									
	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 January 2020									
	Tot the Ferrou Ended ST Junious y 2020									
1.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)									
(p)	Borrowing Costs									
	Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the									
	case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset i									
	substantially ready for its intended use or sale.									
(q)	Provisions									
	Provisions are recognised when the Council has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of									
	past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflo									
	can be reliably measured.									
	Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation									
	the end of the reporting period.									
(r)	Current and Non-Current Classification									
	In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given									
	to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classifie									
	as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational									
	cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer									
	settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as									
	current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading									
	are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land									
	held for sale where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.									

		EXPLANATIO	ON OF MATI	ERIAL VARIANCES	
		For the Pe	riod Ended	31 January 2020	
Note 2: EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VA	ARIANCES				
Reporting Program	Var.\$ ▼	Var. %	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Operating Revenues	\$	%			
					Insurance refunds - windscreen replacement plu LGIS Member Dividend received to assist with
Governance	5,516	146.9%		Timing	computer upgrade purchases
GOVERNMENCE	3,310	140.570		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Interim and Back Rates of \$54K not included in
General Purpose Funding - Rates	54,174	3.9%	A	Timing	Original Budget
General Purpose Funding - Other	639	0.1%	A	Timing	No Reportable Variance
	(45,400)	(47.70()	•	-	Coastal Adaptation and Protection (DOT) Grant
Law, Order and Public Safety	(16,409)	(17.7%)		Timing	YTD budget in advance of YTD actual
Health	(818)	(36.4%)	_	Timing	No Reportable Variance
Housing	4,466	6.0%	<u> </u>	Timing	Rental Income Received in Advance
nousing .	1,100	0.070		6	Refuse Site Fees, Development and Structure
Community Amenities	20,858	7.0%	A	Timing	Plan Fees in excess of YTD Budget
					Sale of Merchandise and Entrance Fees in exce
					of YTD Budget plus Gascoyne Sports Modelling
Daniel Cultura	45.005	26 50/	.	Tii	Grant not included in original budget as
Recreation and Culture	45,895	26.5%	_	Timing	approved after adoption Payment of Useless Loop Road Maintenance in
Transport	97,282	30.6%	A	Timing	advance of YTD budget
·				Ü	MRWA Monkey Mia and Shark Bay Road Private
					Works have commenced but timing of YTD actu
					is behind YTD Budget. This has been offset by
					increases in Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort Borro
					Pit Fees (\$16K), Business And Stakeholder
Economic Services	(309,581)	(42.6%)	•	Timing	Survey Grant (\$20K) and Camping Fees and Caravan Park Leases.
ECOHOLING Services	(309,361)	(42.0%)		Hilling	Refunds Income and Diesel Fuel Rebate in exce
Other Property and Services	21,096	95.2%	A	Timing	of YTD Budget
					·
Operating Expense					
					Overall underspend in Strategic Planning,
_			.		Elected Members Training, Administration Staf
Governance	87,232	(37.0%)	_	Timing	Costs and Shire Office Maintenance
General Purpose Funding	9,816	(14.6%)		Timing	Underspand in Governance Overhead allegation
deneral Purpose Funding	9,010	(14.0%)	_	IIIIIII	Underspend in Governance Overhead allocatio Overall underspend in Coastal Hazards
					Identification, Adaptation and Protection
					Expenses, and Emergency Management
Law, Order and Public Safety	32,340	(15.0%)	A	Timing	Consultant.
					Underspend in Governance Overhead allocatio
Health	17,674	(39.6%)	_	Timing	and Consultants Fees - Health
Housing	15,080	(10.7%)		Timing	Overall underspend in maintenance expenses
	25,000	(10.770)		6	Recycling Service Review, Recycling Expenses,
					Town Planning and Refuse Site Maintenance
Community Amenities	67,165	(15.3%)	A	Timing	expenses less than YTD budget
					Underspend in SBDC Utilities, Travelling
					Exhibition Costs, Shop Equipment and Furniture
Recreation and Culture	72,297	(5.4%)		Timing	under \$5K and Inventory on Hand movement to December 2019.
Transport	35,060	(3.6%)	- - -	Timing	No Reportable Variance
Transport	33,000	(3.070)		ııııııg	MRWA Private Works commenced but are
					behind the timing of the YTD budget resulting i
					Budget surplus. This is offset by Budget deficit
Economic Services	317,850	(47.7%)	A	Timing	MRWA Private Works Income above.
			_		Overall increase in Public Work Overheads and
Other Property and Services	(11,077)	29.7%	•	Timing	Plant Costs compared to YTD Budget
Capital Revenues					
Grants, Subsidies and					
Contributions	102,769	111.6%	•	Timing	RRG Grant received in advance of YTD Budget
					l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	(0)	0.0%	A	Timing	No Reportable Variance
Capital Expenses					5. 6. 10
Land and Buildings	67 621	0.09/	•	Timina	Staff and Pensioner Capital Works have yet to
Land and Buildings	67,621	0.0%	-	Timing	commence Useless Loop Road works commenced earlier
Infrastructure - Roads	(45,326)	0.0%	▼	Timing	than budgeted
	, .,.==,				Town Oval Bore YTD Budget ahead of YTD Actua
					Expenditure as bore project will be completed
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	137,621	0.0%	A	Timing	over three months
Infrastructure - Footpaths	4,256	0.0%	A	Timing	No Reportable Variance
			,	<u>.</u>	Dual Cab Utes for Town Gardener and Ranger
Plant and Equipment	170,048	0.0%	_	Timing	budgeted in advance of actual purchase
Financing					
Financing				Timing	
Loan Principal	0	0.0%	▼		No reportable variance.



		Shire of S	hark Bay											
	NOTES	TO THE STATEMEN	T OF FINANCIAI	ACTIVITY										
	For the Period Ended 31 January 2020													
Note 4: CASH AND INVESTMENTS														
	Interest Rate	Unrestricted \$	Restricted \$	Trust \$	Total Amount \$	Institution	Maturity Date							
(a) Cash Deposits														
Municipal Bank Account	0.10%	219,818			219,818	Bankwest	At Call							
Reserve Bank Account	0.00%		100,986		100,986	Bankwest	At Call							
Reserve On Call Investment Acc	0.75%		1,202,270		1,202,270	Bankwest	At Call							
Telenet Saver	1.10%	1,905,220			1,905,220	Bankwest	At Call							
Trust Bank Account	0.00%			0	0	Bankwest	At Call							
Cash On Hand		900			900		On Hand							
(b) Term Deposits														
Municipal Investment					0									
Municipal Investment					0									
Res erve Investment					0									
Total		2,125,938	1,303,256	0	3,429,194									
Comments/Notes - Investments														
Surplus funds invested for terms condu	ucive to cashflo	w requirements.												





			NOTEC TO T	LIE CTATERAENT OF FINIANICIAL ACT	N (17)/		
				HE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACT	VIIY		
	ITAL DISDOCALS		Forti	he Period Ended 31 January 2020			
te 8 CAP	ITAL DISPOSALS						
					А	nnual Budget	
Act	ual YTD Profit/	(Loss) of Asset Dis	sposal			TD 31 01 2020	
Cost	Accum Depr	Proceeds	Profit (Loss)		Annual Budget Profit/(Loss)	Actual Profit/(Loss)	Variance
\$	\$	\$	\$	Plant and Equipment	\$	\$	\$
				Governance			
			0	CEO Vehicle	(3,925)	0	3,925
34,765	(17,765)	21,364	4,364	EMFA Vehicle	3,000	4,364	1,364
23,282	(3,456)	17,727	(2,098)	EMCD Vehicle	(5,141)	(2,098)	3,043
58,047	(21,221)	39,091	2,265		(6,066)	2,265	8,331
				Transport			
			0	Dual Cab Ute - Ranger	4,594	0	(4,594)
			0	Dual Cab Ute - Gardner	4,708	0	(4,708)
			0	Prime Mover	(66,250)	0	66,250
			0	Vibration Roller - Sale Proceeds	(3,864)	0	3,864
0	0	0	0		(60,812)	0	60,812
58,047	(21,221)	39,091	2,265		(66,878)	2,265	69,143

26 FEBRUARY 2020

				Shi	e of Shark I	Вау					
			NOTE	S TO THE STAT	EMENT OF F	INANCIAL	ACTIVITY				
				For the Perio	d Ended 31	January 202	20	1	1		
Note 9: RATING INFORMATION	Rate in \$	Number of Properties	Rateable Value \$	Rate Revenue \$	Interim Rates \$	Back Rates \$	Total Revenue \$	2019/20 Budget Rate Revenue S	2019/20 Budget Interim Rate S	2019/20 Budget Back Rate S	2019/20 Budge Total Revenue Š
								·	, i	*	,
Differential General Rate		246									
GRV Residential	0.102840	316	3,761,841	386,871	1,826	1,047	389,744				386,87
GRV Commercial	0.105690	42	2,114,558	223,477			223,477				223,47
GRV Vacant	0.102840	18	360,100	37,033			37,033	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			37,033
GRV Rural Commercial	0.106880	5	306,280	32,736	973		33,709				32,730
GRV Industrial/Residential	0.113800	46	629,944	71,689			71,689	71,689			71,689
GRV Industrial/Residential Vaca	0.102840	2	10,400	1,070	-10		1,060	1,070			1,070
GRV Rural Resort	0.112820	3	1,132,800	127,805	24,144	19,266	171,214	127,805			127,80
UV General	0.207090	7	827,678	171,402			171,402	171,402			171,40
UV Pastoral	0.141820	11	617,360	87,556			87,556	87,556			87,550
UV Mining	0.282450	1	7,947	2,245			2,245	2,245			2,24
UV Exploration	0.271580	2	764,435	207,605	-1,098	8,025	214,532	207,604			207,604
Sub-Totals		453	10,533,343	1,349,490	25,834	28,339	1,403,662	1,349,488	0	0	1,349,48
Minimum Payment											
GRV Residential	876.00	52	384,173	45,552			45,552	45,552			45,552
GRV Commercial	876.00	17	93,832	14,892			14,892				14,89
GRV Vacant	876.00	83	271,090	72,708			72,708	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			72,708
GRV Rural Commercial	876.00	0	0	,		,	0				,
GRV Industrial/Residential	876.00	3	19,440	2,628		,	2,628	2,628			2,628
GRV Industrial/Residential Vaca	546.00	0	0	,				, ,			,
GRV Rural Resort	876.00	0	0					0			
UV General	735.00	6	9,262	4410			4,410	-			4,410
UV Pastoral	920.00	0	0	. 120		•	.,.20	0			1,12
UV Mining	920.00	1	654	920			920				920
UV Exploration	920.00	2	4,080	1,840			1,840				1,840
Sub-Totals		164	782,531	142,950	0	0	142,950			0	142,950
Concessions							(139,394)				(139,394
Amount from General Rates							1,407,218				1,353,04
Specified Area Rates							38,917				38,91
Totals							1,446,135				1,391,96

Comments - Rating Information

26 FEBRUARY 2020

	Shire of Shark Bay									
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY										
		For the Period Ended 31 January 2020								
10. INFORMATION ON BORROWI	NGS									
(a) Debenture Repayments										
	Principal 1-Jul-19	New Loans	Prin Repay	- 7	Princ Outsta		Interest Repayments			
Particulars			2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget		
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Loan 57 Monkey Mia Bore	134,616	0	15,667	31,653	118,949	102,963	1,668	5,654		
Loan 56 - Staff Housing	28,847	0	9,333	18,946	19,513	9,901	783	1,556		
Loan - Town Oval Bore	0	800,000	0	15,472	0	784,528	0	10,160		
	163,463	800,000	25,001	66,071	138,462	897,392	2,451	17,370		

All debenture repayments are financed by general purpose revenue except Loan 57 which is funded through a Specified Area Rate.

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 January 2020 **Note 11: GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS Grant Provider** 2019-20 Program/Details Approval Variations Operating Capital **Recoup Status** Additions Received/Invoiced Not Received **Annual Budget** (Deletions) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (Y/N) \$ **GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING** Grants Commission - General Υ WALGGC 692,157 692,157 346,079 346,079 Grants Commission - Roads WALGGC 226,736 113,368 113,368 Υ 226,736 LGIS Surplus Share Dividend Distribution 16,761 16,761 LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY FESA Grant - Operating Bush Fire Brigade Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv. Υ 8,133 8,133 8,394 Grant FESA - SES Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv. 46,590 46,590 34,943 11.648 Υ Coastal Hazard Risk Management & Adaption Plan WA Planning Commission 32,500 32,500 19,500 13,000 Coastal Adaptation and Protection Department of Transport 11.000 11.000 11.000 Gascoyne Sports Modelling Department of Local Government Sport and Cultu Υ 5,000 RECREATION AND CULTURE Contributions - HMAS Sydney Exhibit Visitors to Discovery Centre 200 Υ 200 216 Laser Tag Miscellaneous revenue Υ 123 **ECONOMIC SERVICES** Thank a Volunteer Dept of Communities Υ 700 BBRF Community Investment Dept of Infrastructural 20,000 TRANSPORT Road Preservation Grant State Initiative - Main Roads WA Υ 106.056 106.056 113.118 Useless Loop Road - Mtce Main Roads WA 330.000 330,000 264,000 66,000 Contributions - Road Projects Pipeline 8,900 8,900 8,900 Roads To Recovery Grant - Cap Roads to Recovery Υ 297.245 297.245 297,245 RRG Grants - Capital Projects Regional Road Group 230,217 230,217 194,855 35,362 TOTALS 1,989,734 1.479.033 527,462 1,137,056 902.601 Operating 1,479,033 942,201 Non-operating 527,462 194,855 2,006,495 1,137,056

Comments - Operating and Non Operating Grants

26 FEBRUARY 2020

Shire of Shark Bay NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 January 2020 Note 12: BOND LIABILITY Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are included in Note 3 of this statement are as follows: Opening **Closing Balance** Balance **Amount** Amount Description 1 Jul 19 Received Paid 31-Jan-20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ CITF Levy 2,673 (3,156)-482 Library Card Bond \$ 250 150 (300)100 Bookeasy-Sales \$ 273,718 (273,718)0 Kerb/Footpath Deposit 3,800 1,000 4,800 \$ **Bond Key** 3,420 1,190 (750)3,860 275 Hall Bond 550 (275)\$ 865 Police Licensing 997 138,014 (138,145)Election Deposit 800 (800)0 Marquee Deposit 0 Building Licence Levy 3,668 (3,185)482 Road Reserve - Hughes Street 2,298 2,298 \$ Tour Sales 0 \$ **Property Rental Bonds** 0 Rates Unidentified Deposit Ś 210 210

10,974

421,762

(420, 329)

12,408

CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM 2019/20								
Infrastructure Assets	Strategic Plan Reference	Responsible Officer	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Over)/Under	YTD Actual (Renewal Exp)	Comment
Land and Buildings								
Governance								
Asbestos Removal - Shire Office	2.2.1	WKSM	(75,000)	0	0	0	0	
Records Room	4.2.2	CEO	(30,000)	(30,000)	(12,790)	17,210	12,790	Due to be complete in March 2020
Governance Total			(105,000)	(30,000)	(12,790)	17,210	12,790	·
Housing								
Staff housing Capital Works								
Staff Housing - 5 Spaven Way	2.2.1	CEO	(10,000)	(5,831)	0	5,831	0	
Staff Housing - 65 Brockman St	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	(5,831)	0	5,831	C	
Staff Housing - 51 Durlacher St	2.2.1	EMFA	(10,000)	(5,831)	0	5,831	0	
Staff Housing - 80 Durlacher St	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	(5,831)	0	5,831	0	
Pensioner Units Capital	2.2.1	EMCD	(35,000)	(20,419)	0	20,419	C	
Pensioner Units Door/Water Pipe Replacement	2.2.1	EMCD	(10,000)	(6,668)	0	6,668	0	
Housing Total			(85,000)	(50,411)	0	50,411	0	
-								
Community Amenities								
Buildings								
Morgue	2.2.1	CEO	(20,000)	0	0	0		
Community Amenities Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
•			ì					
Recreation								
Buildings								
Asbestos Removal - Denham Town Hall/Stables	2.2.1	WKSM	(75,000)	0	0	0		
Recreation Centre Panel and Paint Renewal	2.2.1	WKSM	(50,000)	0		0		
Recreation Total	2.2.2	TTTGITT	(125,000)	0	0	0		
			(===,===)	_	_	_		
Transport								
Buildings								
Depot - Office Awning	4.2.2	WKSM	(10,000)	0	0	0		
Depot - Boundary Fencing	4.2.2	WKSM	(15,000)	0	0	0		
Transport Total	4.2.2	WKSIVI	(25,000)	0	0	0		
Transport Total			(23,000)	U	U	U	U	
Land and Buildings Total			(360,000)	(80,411)	(12,790)	67,621	12,790	
Land and bandings lotal			(300,000)	(00,411)	(12,750)	07,021	12,790	
Footpaths								
Infrastructure								
Footpath Construction-Denham Footpath Plan	1.1.1/2.2.1	WKSM	(50,000)	(29,169)	(24,913)	4,256		
. oopaan construction beintann ootpaan nan	1.1.1, 2.2.1	WIGHT	(30,000)	(23,103)	(24,313)	7,230		
Footpaths Total			(50,000)	(29,169)	(24,913)	4,256	0	

	Strategic Plan	Responsible				Variance	YTD Actual (Renewal	
Infrastructure Assets	Reference	Officer	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over	Exp)	Comment
Drainage								
Transport								
Drainage/Sump Construction	1.1.1	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0	0		
Transport Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Drainage Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Furniture & Office Equip.								
Governance								
Server and Program Upgrade	4.2.2	EMFA	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)	(784)	20.784	Complete
Governance Total			(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)	(784)	20,784	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			` ' '	` ′ ′	, , ,	, ,	,	
Furniture & Office Equip. Total			(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,784)	(784)	20,784	
Plant , Equipment and Vehicles								
Governance								
CEO Vehicle	2.2.1	CEO	(65,000)	(65,000)	0	65,000		Due May 2020
EMFA Vehicle	2.2.1	EMFA	(35,000)	(35,000)	(27,793)	7,207	27,793	Complete
EMCD Vehicle	2.2.1	EMCD	(35,000)	(35,000)	(27,720)	7,280	27,720	Complete
Total Governance			(135,000)	(135,000)	(55,512)	79,488	55,512	
Transport								
Major Plant Items	4.2.2	WKSM	(20,000)	(11,669)	0	11,669	0	
Excavator	4.2.2	WKSM	(20,000)	(11,003)	(11,109)	(11,109)		Capital Works to Extend Useful Life
Dual Cab Ute - Town Gardener	4.2.2	WKSM	(45,000)	(45,000)	0			Due February 2020
Dual Cab Ute - Ranger	4.2.2	WKSM	(45,000)	(45,000)	0	45,000		Due February 2020
Prime Mover	4.2.2	WKSM	(240,000)	0	0	0		Due February 2020
Transport Total			(350,000)	(101,669)	(11,109)	90,560		
•					• • •			
Denham Marine Facilities								
Boat Jinker Brake System Upgrade	4.2.2	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Denham Marine Facilities Total			(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Plant , Equipment and Vehicles Total			(505,000)	(236,669)	(66,621)	170,048	66,621	

	Strategic Plan	Responsible				Variance	YTD Actual (Renewal	
Infrastructure Assets	Reference	Officer	2016/17 Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over	Exp)	Comment
Public Facilities								
Community Amenities								
Cemetery Shade	2.4.2	WKSM	(5,000)	0	0	0		
Hamelin Pool Carpark	2.2.1	WKSM	(10,000)	0	0	0		
Community Amenities Total			(15,000)	0	0	0	0	
Recreation And Culture								
West End Toilet Roof Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(15,000)	0	0	0		
Town Oval Bore	2.2.1	WKSM	(800,000)	(800,000)	(677,044)	122,956	677,044	Project underway
Town Bore Fence Extensions	2.2.1	WKSM	(7,500)	0	0	0	0	
Town Oval Fountain	2.2.1	WKSM	(7,000)	(7,000)	(5,035)	1,965	5,035	Complete
Playground Fence Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(8,000)	0	0	0	0	
Charlie Sappie Park Bed Removal and Replacement	2.2.1	WKSM	(20,000)	0	0	0	0	
Multi Purpose Courts Light Upgrade	2.2.1	WKSM	(10,000)	0	0	0	0	
Little Lagoon Signs and Barriers	2.2.1/1.2.2	CEO	(52,000)	(41,982)	(29,282)	12,700	0	
Recreation And Culture Total			(919,500)	(848,982)	(711,361)	137,621	682,079	
Public Facilities Total			(934,500)	(848,982)	(711,361)	137,621	682,079	

Infrastructure Assets	Strategic Plan Reference	Responsible Officer	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Over	YTD Actual (Renewal Exp)	Comment
Roads (Non Town)								
Transport								
R2R Projects 19-20 Brockman Street	1.1.1	WKSM	(297,245)	0	0	0	0	Due to commence Feb-Mar 2020
Useless Loop Road - RRG 19-20	1.1.1	WKSM	(255,325)	(230,216)	(275,542)	(45,326)	275,542	Commenced one month early
Eagle Bluff - RRG 19-20	1.1.1	WKSM	(90,000)	0	0	0	0	Due to commence April 2020
					0	0	0	
Transport Total			(642,570)	(230,216)	(275,542)	(45,326)	275,542	
Roads (Non Town) Total			(642,570)	(230,216)	(275,542)	(45,326)	275,542	
Capital Expenditure Total			(2,532,070)	(1,445,447)	(1,112,011)	333,436	1,057,816	

14.0 TOWN PLANNING REPORT

14.1 Nanga Road and UnalLocated Crown Land (Lot 73) P2015 / RD00031

AUTHOR

Liz Bushby, Town Planning Innovations

DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST

Declaration of Interest: Liz Bushby, Town Planning Innovations

Nature of Interest: Financial Interest as receive planning fees for advice to the Shire -

Section 5.60A of Local Government Act 1995

Declaration of Interest: Cr Cowell

Nature of Interest: Impartiality Interest as employee of Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions and the Executive Officer of Shark Bay World Heritage Advisory Committee.

Moved Cr Smith Seconded Cr Ridgely

Council Resolution

That Council:

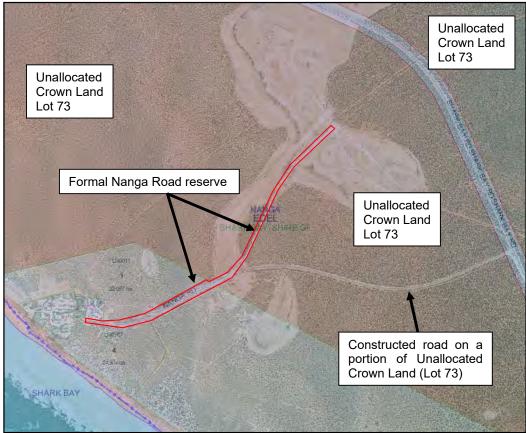
- Note that Council resolved to pursue formal dedication of the constructed portion of Nanga Road (which is outside of the formal road reserve) at the meeting held on 27 September 2019. The dedication request was referred to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage and requires approval by the Minister for Lands.
- 2. Note that the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage has advised that the Shire needs to agree to pay all costs associated with the dedication (including surveying costs) and to indemnify the state and government agencies from any liability.
- 3. Resolves that the Shire of Shark Bay agrees to be responsible for any potential costs relating to the dedication of Nanga Road including surveying costs.
- 4. Resolve that the Shire of Shark Bay agrees that it will indemnify and keep indemnified the State of Western Australia, the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage and the Minister for Lands and hold them harmless from and against all liabilities, obligations, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind including, without limitation, compensation payable to any party under the *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)* which may be imposed on, or incurred by the Indemnified Parties relating to or arising directly or indirectly from the proposed Nanga Road dedication.
- 5. Authorise the Chief Executive Officer to write to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage to advise of the Council decision.

6/0 CARRIED

BACKGROUND

Nanga Road provides access to Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4 adjacent to the western coast. Lot 4 has been developed with the Nanga Bay Resort.

Part of the constructed portion of Nanga Road is not within any dedicated road reserve – refer map below.



Aerial Plan with cadasta overlay. Source: Landgate

At the Ordinary Council meeting held on the 27 February 2019, Council resolved to advertise the proposed dedication of Nanga Road.

Following advertising, a report was referred to Council on the 25 September 2019.

Council decided to pursue dedication of Nanga Road and resolved in part 'to pursue the dedication of the constructed portion of Nanga Road within Unallocated Crown Land known as Lot 73 on Plan 238404 (Certificate of Title Volume 2914, Folio 959) in accordance with Section 56 of the Land Administration Act 1997, and seek approval of the dedication by the Minister for Lands.'

A complete copy of the September 2019 resolution is available to Councillors on request.

COMMENT

The dedication request is being processed and assessed by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage.

The Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage has advised that it needs additional information including:

- 1. Written confirmation that the Shire agrees to meet any potential costs relating to the dedication of the road including surveying costs as a new Deposited Plan / Survey is required.
- 2. Indemnification pursuant to section 56(4) of the Land Administration Act 1997.

The purpose of this report is to obtain the necessary indemnity which needs to be adopted by a resolution of the Council.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

<u>Shire of Shark Bay Local Planning Scheme No 4</u> – The Scheme maps reflect existing cadasta and the formal Nanga Road reserve.

Land Administration Act 1997 - Section 56 states as follows:

56. Dedication of land as road

- (1) If in the district of a local government
 - (a) land is reserved or acquired for use by the public, or is used by the public, as a road under the care, control and management of the local government; and that land is described in a plan of survey, sketch plan or document, the local government may request the Minister to dedicate that land as a road.
- (2) If a local government resolves to make a request under subsection (1), it must
 - (a) in accordance with the regulations prepare and deliver the request to the Minister; and
 - (b) provide the Minister with sufficient information in a plan of survey, sketch plan or document to describe the dimensions of the proposed road.
- (3) On receiving a request delivered to him or her under subsection (2), the Minister must consider the request and may then
 - (a) subject to subsection (5), by order grant the request; or
 - (b) direct the relevant local government to reconsider the request, having regard to such matters as he or she thinks fit to mention in that direction; or
 - (c) refuse the request.
- (4) On the Minister granting a request under subsection (3), the relevant local government is liable to indemnify the Minister against any claim for compensation (not being a claim for compensation in respect of land referred to in subsection (6)) in an amount equal to the amount of all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Minister in considering and granting the request.

<u>Land Administration Regulations 1998</u> - Sets out what is required of the local government in terms of the package of information required in section 56(2)(a).

The package of information has to include details of the Council resolution, consultation and advertising, submissions and confirmation that the Shire has complied with legislation.

<u>Native Title Act 1993</u> – A process pursuant to Section 24K of the Native Title Act 1993 may be required to address native title rights and interests over the land.

The Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage would undertake any required native title process.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications relative to this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Shire pays consultancy fees to Liz Bushby of Town Planning Innovations for planning advice.

There will be costs associated with pursuing conversion of Unallocated Crown Land to a dedicated road. A survey would need to be completed at some stage by a licenced surveyor.

Road Costs and Maintenance

The Shire spent \$70,877 of the Regional Road Group funding resealing Nanga Road in 2017/2018.

As Nanga Road is a sealed road it has a low annual maintenance program and is tied into the country road maintenance account. It would be difficult to separate the maintenance costs out however they are low.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The lack of legal dedicated road access may have future implications for any development or redevelopment of Lots 1 to 4 at Nanga.

The constructed road would be afforded greater protection if contained in formal road reserve.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Future risk will be reduced if the constructed portion of Nanga Road is within a formal dedicated road reserve as opposed to Unallocated Crown Land.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority Required

SIGNATURES

Author L Bushby

Date of Report 7 February 2020

15.0 TOURISM, RECREATION AND CULTURE REPORT

15.1 AUSTRALIA DAY BREAKFAST 2020

RC00012

AUTHOR

EXECUTIVE MANAGER COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST

Nil

Moved Cr Smith Seconded Cr Bellottie

Council Resolution

That the Australia Day Breakfast report for January 2020 be noted and \$2,000 be included in the draft 2020/2021 Budget deliberations to conduct an Australian Day breakfast in January 2021.

6/0 CARRIED

BACKGROUND

The Shark Bay Community Resource Centre, supported by the Shire of Shark Bay, ran the Australia Day Breakfast on 26 January 2020. The celebrations included the Citizen of the Year Awards which were presented by the Shire President, a community breakfast and locally provided entertainment. As in previous years about 100 community members were in attendance.

COMMENT

Australia Day 2020 was celebrated on Saturday 26 January at the Denham Community Hall. The event attracted around 100 people. This year the event was run by the Community Resource Centre, with financial and in-kind support from the Shire. The event was advertised through posters, SMS mobile phone messages and on the Facebook pages – Shark Bay Buy and Sell and Shark Bay News and Views.

The event began with a Welcome to Country from local Elder Bobby Hoult, followed by the National Anthem and a rendition of "I am, you are, we are Australian, sung by the Shark Bay Entertainers.

There was a BBQ breakfast including eggs, bacon and mullet, along with juice, tea and coffee and fresh fruit. The Shire acknowledges and thanks the Fish Factory for the donation of the mullet.

Those nominated for the Shark Bay Citizens of the Year Awards 2020 were acknowledged, and the winners were announced and presented with their framed certificates.

Brian Child was presented with the Citizen of the Year Award for his
community work including with the Volunteer Marine Rescue and Volunteer
Fire Brigade. Brian was also recognised for his work as the President of the
Fishing Fiesta Committee, for his work with the Shark Bay Go Karts, and his
general willingness to assist and help others in the community.

- Senior Citizen of the Year was presented to Maureen Hoult for her ongoing care of and commitment to the older people in Shark Bay. She was commended for her help with cleaning, cooking, shopping, mending and generally looking out for vulnerable aged people to the community.
- The winner in the Youth Citizen of the Year category was Kyle Dobney. Kyle was recognised for his commitment to the Shark Bay Youth Group, which included attending every Friday night session in 2019. He was also a flag bearer at the ANZAC Day services, participated in numerous fundraising events, and helped organise numerous events and activities. He was commended for his ability to mentor other young people and for his aspiring leadership qualities.
- Shark Bay Speedway Club were presented with the Community Group
 Citizen of the Year Award for growing its membership to the highest numbers
 since its establishment in the 1980's, hosting the Gascoyne Series Race
 round which attracted visitors to the town, increasing the number of local
 racers and the racing audience, and attracting new sponsors and volunteers.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no legal implications relevant to this report.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications relevant to this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The cost to hold the Australia Day Breakfast event was approximately \$1,800.

It is recommended that \$2,000 be included in the 2020/2021 budget for the event to be held in 2021. While the budget for the event was contained to \$1,800 this year, that was only possible because the CRC contributed to and absorbed some of the costs into their own operational budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

3.1 - Strong sense of spirit and pride in an inclusive community

RISK MANAGEMENT

There are no risk management implications relevant to this report.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority Required

SIGNATURES

Author D. Wilkes

Date of Report 6 February 2020

15.2 POLICY – FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND DONATIONS GS00001

AUTHOR

Community Development Officer

DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST

Nil

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Smith

Council Resolution

Council adopt the amended Policy 2.2 for Financial Assistance and Donations (as attached) to reflect the current Community Assistance Grants program structure.

6/0 CARRIED

BACKGROUND

At the March 2019 Ordinary Meeting of Council, a restructure of the Community Assistance grants was presented and endorsed by Council and was implemented in the 2019/2020 annual budget. This restructure clarified a funding pool (\$60,000 in the 19/20 annual budget) to be allocated across three categories; minor projects and equipment (maximum \$1,000 per application), community projects (\$2,000 - \$5,000 per application) and Significant Event Sponsorship Funding.

The newly created Significant Event Sponsorship Funding was designed to accommodate funding requests for large events and festivals that would attract significant economic benefit for Shark Bay. Unlike the other two funding rounds, which have advertised closing dates, the Significant Event Sponsorship Funding is available for applications all year round.

The allocation of this funding to community groups is supported by Council Policy 2.2 Financial Assistance and Donations, and this agenda item seeks to update that policy to reflect the recently endorsed changes. The amended Policy highlights the annual funding pool is approved by Council when adopting the Annual Budget.

COMMENT

The Shire of Shark Bay is committed to strengthening our local community groups and organisations by supporting their community projects. Applicants are required to demonstrate how the Community Assistance Grant funding will involve and benefit the wider Shark Bay community.

The Finance and Donations Policy outlines the guidelines and selection criteria for assessment of the applications. This creates a transparent, equitable process for community groups and organisations to apply to Council for funds for their future development.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Part 6, Division 2 Local Government Act 1995

26 FEBRUARY 2020

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The current policy does not accurately reflect the recently endorsed changes to the structure and purpose of the Community Assistance Grants.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications associated with this report.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Social Objective: A safe, welcoming and inclusive community.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The updated Policy aligns with endorsed changes to the processes for advertising, assessing and awarding Shire funded grants. The adoption of the updated policy will reduce the risk of inconsistent or inaccurate administration of the grant process.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority Required

SIGNATURES

Date of Report 6 February 2020

2.2 Financial Assistance and Donations

<u>Purpose</u>

To provide an equitable means by which community groups and organisations can access Council funds under the Community Assistance Grants for their future development.

Detail

1. Scope

The Community Assistance Grants allocation of funds are approved by Council as part of the Annual Budget. This funding is dedicated to ensuring local community-based organisations are supported to reach their full potential.

2. Grant Rounds

In April and September of each year, Council will invite applications for the Community Assistance Grants by public advertisement. All applications must be submitted on the approved application form, prior to the advertised closing date and time. Valid applications will be presented to the following month's Ordinary Council Meeting for consideration and approval.

Significant Event Sponsorship Funding is available all year round with funding allocated at Council's discretion. The funding assists community groups and organisations to host large scale events and festivals that attract additional funds into Shark Bay.

The annual funding pool is approved by Council when adopting the annual budget and allocated under three categories:

- Round 1 Equipment and minor projects
- Round 2 Community Projects
- Significant Event Sponsorship Funding

3. Selection Criteria for Community Assistance Grants

In assessing the Community Assistance Grant applications, the following criteria applies:

- Applicants must be a not-for-profit organisation, hold a current Association Constitution and operate within the Shire of Shark Bay
- Applicants must demonstrate how the local community will benefit from the grant. This
 includes spending the grant funds with Shark Bay businesses
- Reoccurring or ongoing projects that have been previously funded will be given a lower priority
- Applicants must demonstrate how they have tried to source other relevant funding
- Organisations that can demonstrate their own fundraising attempts will be favourably considered
- Incomplete applications or applications received after the closing date will not be considered
- All successful applications require to complete an acquittal.

Applicable legislation

Act	Part 6, Division 2 Local Government Act 1995
Regulation	
Local Law	
Other	

Adopted by Council on:	26 February 2020

16.0 WORKS REPORTS

16.1 RECOGNITION OF MALGANA LANGUAGE IN SHIRE SIGNAGE GV00001

Author

Works Manager

Disclosure of Any Interest

Nil

Moved Cr Ridgely Seconded Cr Cowell

Council Resolution

That Council note and endorse, as amended by Council, the Shire signage incorporating the Malgana language in the concept drawing's as presented.

That Council instruct administration to proceed with artwork, as amended by Council and costings for presentation to the March 2020 Ordinary Council meeting.

6/0 CARRIED

Background

At the Ordinary Council meeting held 27 November 2019 Council made the following resolution:

11.3 RECOGNITION OF MALGANA LANGUAGE IN SHIRE SIGNAGE AUTHOR Councillor Bellottie

DISCLOSURE OF ANY INTEREST Nil

Moved Cr Stubberfield Seconded Cr Cowell

Council Resolution

That Council consider and provide direction to the administration into incorporating the Malgana Language name Gutharraguda (Two Waters/Two Bays) in signage for the Shark Bay Shire

6/0 CARRIED

Moved Cr Fenny Seconded Cr Stubberfield

Council Recommendation

That Administration be instructed to erect welcome signage in dual language (Shark Bay / Gutharraguda) on the Northwest Coastal Highway turnoff.

6/0 CARRIED

Comment

As per Council's resolution, administration is presenting some concept artwork for consideration.

Administration are looking for any artistic and cultural direction Council can provide.

At the March Ordinary Council meeting, administration intends to present to council artwork and costings for the installation of the Malgana welcome sign in dual language on the Northwest Coastal Highway turnoff.

Legal Implications

There are no legal implications to this report

Policy Implications

There are no policy implications to this report

Financial Implications

There are no financial implications to this report

Strategic Implications

There are no strategic implications relative to this report.

Risk Management Implications

There are no risk associated with this report

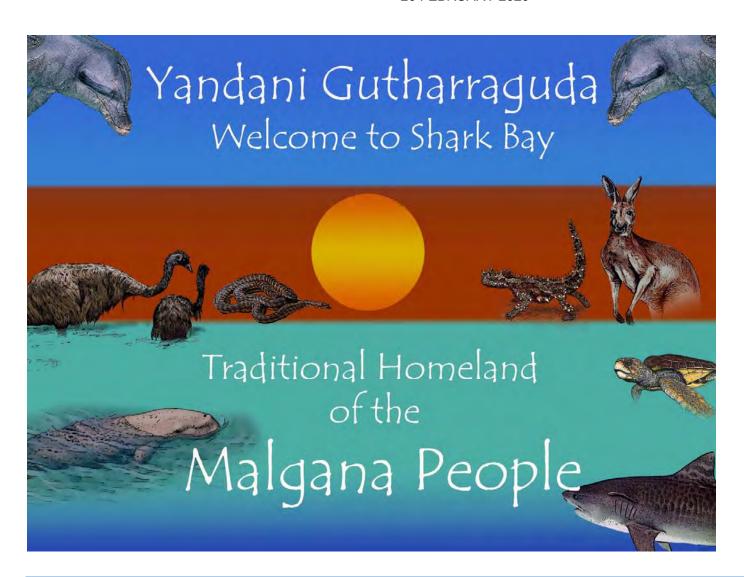
Voting Requirements

Simple Majority Required

Signatures

Author B Galvin

Date of Report 17 February 2020



26 FEBRUARY 2020

17.0 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

There are no motions of which previous notice haven been given for the February 2020 Ordinary Council meeting.

18.0 URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION

There is no Urgent Business for the February 2020 Ordinary Council meeting.

19.0 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

There are no matters behind closed doors for the February 2020 Ordinary Council meeting.

20.0 DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary meeting of the Shark Bay Shire Council will be held on the 25 March 2020, commencing at 3.00 pm.

21.0 CLOSURE OF MEETING

As there was no further business the President closed the Ordinary Council meeting at 4.35 pm.